

J H Grisdale & Co. Feb 20, 1900  
 Exd Farm. Ottawa

MANITOBA AND WESTERN EDITION

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE  
 AND HOME MAGAZINE  
 PERSEVERE  
 SUCCEED  
 FOUNDED 1875

\* AGRICULTURE, STOCK, DAIRY, POULTRY, HORTICULTURE, VETERINARY, HOME CIRCLE. \*

REGISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COPYRIGHT ACT OF 1875.

VOL. XXXIV. LONDON, ONTARIO. SEPTEMBER 20, 1899. WINNIPEG, MANITOBA. No. 486

**Jerry Paisley, Pincher Creek,**

**WRITES:**  
 "One of my horses was so badly cut and torn by barb wire that he was unable to walk. Dr. Warnock's Ulcer-kure completely healed the wounds without leaving a scar, so that I was able to use the horse in less than two weeks."

Barb-wire cuts can only be healed successfully with Warnock's Ulcer-kure. All dealers sell it. Sample sent for three cents to pay postage. 100 applications for \$1.00.

WESTERN VETERINARY CO.,  
 WINNIPEG, MAN.



**WHY NOT**

Get your PUMP repaired now before the winter sets in? It can be done cheaper and better now than when everything is all ice. We have full stock of wood and iron pumps, and repairs for all kinds of pumps. Write us and get your pump put in good shape before the winter.

8-d-m Address H. CATER, Brandon, Man.

**THE MANITOBA  
 Fire Assurance  
 COMPANY.**

ESTABLISHED 1866.

HEAD OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

Licensed by a full deposit with Manitoba and Territorial Governments. Farmers should patronize a home institution.

The Hon. H. J. MACDONALD, President.  
 H. H. BECK, Vice-Pres. and Man. Director.

Reliable, Energetic Agents Wanted.

**Under New Management.**

D. W. BEAUBIER, PROPRIETOR.  
 Newly furnished throughout. All modern conveniences. Most centrally located hotel to the business part of the city.

**PALACE HOTEL.**  
 Accommodating porter meets all trains. Open day and night. Good stabling in connection. Rates, \$1 per day. Eighth St., BRANDON, MAN., near Rosser Ave.

**EDMUND WELD,**  
 Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public, Etc.  
 Moneys loaned on real estate at lowest rates. Investments procured. Collections made.  
 ADDRESS: 87 DUNDAS ST., LONDON, ONT.

**CONTENTS OF THIS NUMBER.**

	PAGE
A REPORTED NEW MOVE BY THE C. P. R.	483
A WESTERN VISITOR AT THE TORONTO INDUSTRIAL	483
THE NEW GRAIN REGULATIONS	483
GRADING FLAX	484
ELEVATOR ASSOCIATION	484
WHY BEEF CATTLE ARE DEAR	484
DEATH OF COWS AT TORONTO EXHIBITION	484
NEW SUPERINTENDENT OF FARMERS' INSTITUTES FOR ONTARIO	485
BRITISH AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS	485
FIVE POINTS IN CREAMERY BUTTERMAKING	485
MR. GEO. C. CREELMAN, B. S. A. (ILLUSTRATION)	485
THE TRUE OBJECT OF THE EXPERIMENTAL FARM AND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE	486
LIVE STOCK EXPORTS	486
CANADIAN PRODUCTS SELLING WELL	486
CHEAP COW FEED DURING DROUGHT	486
AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE PROSPECTS	486
MR. F. W. HODSON (ILLUSTRATION)	486
DOMINION LIVE STOCK COMMISSIONER	486
OUR SCOTTISH LETTER	486
MR. A. P. WESTERVELT	487
MR. ALEX. P. WESTERVELT (ILLUSTRATION)	487
"WEIGHTIER DRAFT HORSES"	487
THE TORONTO INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION	487
HORSES	488
CATTLE	489
RESULTS OF MILK TEST	492
SHEEP	492
SWINE	493
POULTRY	491
DAIRY EXHIBIT	491
RESULTS OF COMPETITION IN BUTTERMAKING	495
THE APIARY EXHIBIT	495
TORONTO INDUSTRIAL BOARD TAKES ACTION	495
MARS [275] (ILLUSTRATION)	488
BAHAIAN VULCAN [274] (16502) (ILLUSTRATION)	489
MONA'S QUEEN AND NERISSA (ILLUSTRATION)	490
ROYAL BANNER AND FLO (ILLUSTRATION)	491
BARONET (ILLUSTRATION)	492
FIRST-PRIZE HERD OF FIVE SHORTHORN FEMALES (ILLUSTRATION)	492
HORSE BREEDING IN THE TERRITORIES	495
THE TRING SHOW BUTTER TRIALS	495
CANADIAN LIVE STOCK REGISTRATION	495
ONTARIO EXPERIMENTAL UNION	495
THE HESSIAN FLY (ILLUSTRATED)	496
THE CULTURE OF RHUBARB OR PIEPLANT	496
FALL FAIRS	496
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:—VETERINARY: INDIGESTION; RED WATER IN COW; INDIGESTION; GREASE IN YOUNG HORSE	496 497
MISCELLANEOUS: CAN MILLFEEDS BE PROFITABLY FED TO MILCH COWS IN SUMMER?; ERADICATING ARTICHOKE; WELL-RIPENED GRAIN FOR SEED	497
HAULING OUT THE BIG WHEAT CROP	497
CHATTY STOCK LETTER FROM CHICAGO	497
BRITISH CATTLE MARKETS	497
A TROTTER BULL	497
TORONTO INDUSTRIAL PRIZE LIST	497, 505, 506
<b>HOME MAGAZINE.</b>	
FAMILY CIRCLE	498
THE CANADIAN PRESS ASSOCIATION TRIP	498
THE QUIET HOUR	500
"THE COUNCIL OF DOGS" (ILLUSTRATION)	500
PUZZLES	501
<b>GOSSIP.</b>	503, 504, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510
CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE ASSOCIATION	507
AMERICAN SHROPSHIRE ASSOCIATION	511
DORSET-HORNED SHEEP BREEDERS' ANNUAL MEETING	511
<b>NOTICES.</b>	504, 508
<b>ADVERTISEMENTS.</b>	481 and 482, 501 to 512

PUBLISHED TWICE A MONTH, AT LONDON AND WINNIPEG, CAN.

**We Pay the Freight**

(As Explained in Our Spring Catalogue)

To points on the M. & N.-W. Ry., the G. N.-W. C. Ry., the Northern Pacific, the Souris Branch C. P. R., and on the main line of the C. P. R. east to Summit or west to Parkbeg. To points on the main line beyond these we allow a discount in proportion to the size of the order, or will quote special prices—freight paid to any station.

We also pay freight to any station in these limits on 40-pound lots of 35c. black Japan or mixed teas. (Consumers can club together and have it in separate parcels.) Send your name and address for our spring catalogue.

**SMITH & BIRTON,**

GROCERS, BRANDON, MAN.

**Threshing Time**

Is now here, and to keep tab on things it is necessary to have your watch in good running order. We can do it, and do it well. We are mechanics and can read a watch like a book. No experimenting with us, as we have been too long at the business. We want your trade, and will work hard to please you. Drop us a card, and we will send you a mailing-box. We will advise you the cost of repairs before doing the work. A guarantee goes with our work that guarantees.

D. A. REESOR, "THE JEWELLER,"  
 Brandon, Man.

Issuer of Marriage Licenses.

**FLEMING'S SHEEP DIP**



The sales of this Dip are increasing very fast. Nine out of every ten stockmen who have used it say it is the best they have ever used. We refer you to

J. E. SMITH, Esq., Brandon.  
 A. GAMBLY, Esq., Brandon.  
 MESSRS. HUTCHISON, Hayfield.

PRICES:  
 75c. quart tins.  
 \$1.50 1-gal. tins.  
 \$2.50 1-gal. tins.

R. DUSTAL, Esq., Mayne.  
 And fifty others.

Reduced rates on larger quantities.

Write these people and see how they like it. The best for Horses, Cattle, Sheep, and Pigs.

SENT TO ANY ADDRESS.

**FLEMING'S DRUG STORE**

Brandon, Man.  
 Agents Wanted. Apply Now.

## Northern Pacific Ry.

SOMETHING OF INTEREST  
—TO—  
Harvest Excursionists

On presentation of the usual certificate to any Northern Pacific Agent in Manitoba any time up to and including November 22nd, providing it reads to a point on the Grand Trunk Railway, a return ticket to Eastern Canada can be procured via St. Paul and Chicago for eighteen dollars (\$18). For particulars, call on any Northern Pacific Agent, or write  
**H. SWINFORD,**  
General Agent, WINNIPEG.

Condensed Time Table from Winnipeg.

### MAIN LINE.

Morris, Emerson, St. Paul, Chicago, Toronto, Montreal, Spokane, Tacoma, Victoria, San Francisco  
Lv. Daily..... 1.45 p.m.  
Ar. Daily..... 1.05 p.m.

### PORTAGE BRANCH.

Portage la Prairie and intermediate points.  
Lv. Daily ex. Sunday..... 4.45 p.m.  
Ar. Daily ex. Sunday..... 11.05 a.m.

### MORRIS-BRANDON BRANCH.

Morris, Roland, Miami, Baldur, Belmont, Wawanessa, Brandon. Also Souris River Branch, Belmont to Elgin.  
Lv. Mon., Wed. & Fri..... 10.40 a.m.  
Ar. Tues., Thurs. & Sat..... 4.40 p.m.

CHAS. S. FEE, H. SWINFORD,  
G. P. & T. A., General Agent,  
m St. Paul, Portage Ave., Winnipeg.

## CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

# OPENING OF NAVIGATION

FIRST STEAMER FROM FORT WILLIAM

**TUESDAY, 9TH MAY,**  
THEREAFTER EVERY  
**TUESDAY, FRIDAY AND SUNDAY.**

CONNECTING TRAINS FROM WINNIPEG EVERY

**MONDAY, THURSDAY, SATURDAY**  
AT 4 P. M.

Cheap One-way and Round-trip Tickets.

For information and full particulars, apply to nearest agent, or address—  
**ROBERT KERR, Traffic Manager,**  
m Winnipeg, Man.

# STEAMSHIP Tickets

If you are going to the Old Country, or sending for your friends, apply to our nearest railway or ticket agent, who can supply outward and prepaid tickets at lowest rates.

Steamers leave Portland, Maine, every Saturday; St. John, every Wednesday; New York, every Wednesday and Saturday.

**WILLIAM STITT,**  
General Agent, C. P. R. Omces.  
2-2y-m WINNIPEG.

## Are You Thinking of Building?

IF SO, TO YOUR ADVANTAGE TO WRITE

**Dick, Banning & Co.,**

WINNIPEG, MAN.

**THE MCLAUGHLIN CARRIAGE CO**

THE LARGEST CARRIAGE FACTORY IN CANADA.

ONE GRADE ONLY AND THAT THE BEST

**OSHAWA ONTARIO**

## THE 34-YEAR-OLD CUTTER

Which we exhibited at Toronto Fair convinced a great many people that "MCLAUGHLIN CUTTERS ARE GOOD CUTTERS." Our goods of necessity cost more than others, but they are cheaper in the end. Don't fail to see our exhibits of Carriages and Sleighs at the fall fairs, and select your new cutter from our "WINTER BEAUTIES"

**THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST AT ANY PRICE.**

# Black-Leg Vaccine.

[SYMPTOMATIC ANTHRAX VACCINE]

WE SUPPLY THIS VACCINE IN TWO FORMS :

- A. SINGLE VACCINE**; each case containing ten doses. With this the animal is vaccinated but once. Price per case..... **\$1.50.**
- B. DOUBLE VACCINE**; each case holds two vials—No. 1 containing ten doses of Primary or Weaker Vaccine; No. 2 containing ten doses of Secondary or Stronger Vaccine, which is injected eight days after the Primary (No. 1) Vaccine has been used. Price per case..... **\$2.00.**

SUPPLIED BY ALL DRUGGISTS.

WE also furnish this case containing the apparatus required to successfully prepare and administer Black-Leg Vaccine. Price, complete..... **\$5.00**

IF YOUR DRUGGIST DOES NOT HAVE **BLACK-LEG VACCINE, P. D. & CO.,** IN STOCK, YOU CAN PROCURE IT FROM

**McGlashan & Waldon,**  
Princess Street... Sanford Block... Winnipeg, Man.,

**Parke, Davis & Co.,**  
WALKERVILLE, ONT.  
MONTREAL, QUE.

A FARMER'S SPECIALTY

# The Western Canadian Hail Insurance Company.

INCORPORATED 1899, BY SPECIAL ACT OF LEGISLATURE OF MANITOBA.

Authorized Capital, \$500,000.00. IN SHARES OF \$100.00 EACH.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

FRANK O. FOWLER, Esq., M. P. P., President.  
ANGUS McDONALD, Esq., 1st Vice-President.  
SAMUEL MARTIN, Esq., 2nd Vice-President.  
A. E. KEMPTON, T. S. MATHESON.  
ALEX. BLAIN, J. HERBERT INGRAM, Secretary.  
JOS. CORNELL, R. J. NEITHERCUT, Treasurer.

The Union Bank of Canada, Bankers.

HEAD OFFICE. WAWANESSA, MAN.

Shares of the Capital Stock of this Company are now being sold, ten per cent, payable on application. Farmers who invest in these shares will get Hail Insurance at a reduced rate, with absolute security. Address all correspondence to the Secretary of the Company.

If Your Aim Is  
A Good Company  
Select The  
Manufacturers' Life  
Insurance Company,  
Toronto.

J. F. JUNKIN,  
MANAGING DIRECTOR.

## The "CURE BRAND"

"Your remedy always cures," says a leading shipper—that's it in a few words.

### MITCHELL'S ANTI-LUMP JAW

Is a cure brand. It may be imitated in the label, but it can't be imitated in the cures it makes.

OUR GUARANTEE: "If it doesn't cure, your money back at once."

One bottle, \$2.00; three bottles, \$5.

Get our little book about Lump Jaw, FREE.

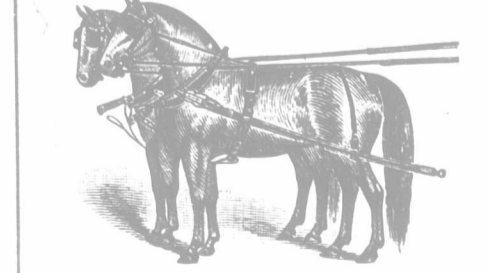
W. J. MITCHELL & CO.,  
CHURCH ST. WINNIPEG, MAN.

## THAT'S RIGHT! Read the Papers

and you will be surprised to learn that you have been paying too much money for your stationery. We have everything you want—Account Books, School Supplies, Municipal Forms, etc., and we'll do your printing neatly and cheap. Give us a trial order, or write for prices.

**The FORD STATIONERY CO.,**  
One door north of P. O.,  
P. O. Box 1273. 407 Main St., Winnipeg.

## FARM HARNESS



For all purposes. The best made and at right prices. Write or call on

**WRIGHT & VANVLEIT,**  
Harness, Saddlery, Etc.,  
284 WILLIAM ST., - WINNIPEG,  
(South side Market Square.)

## STAY AT HOTEL LELAND

The Leading Hotel of the West.  
ALL MODERN CONVENIENCES. RATES, \$2 TO \$4 PER DAY.  
BUS MKTS ALL TRAINS.  
W. D. DOUGLAS, Prop., Winnipeg, Man.

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE

AND HOME MAGAZINE

\* AGRICULTURE, STOCK, DAIRY, POULTRY, HORTICULTURE, VETERINARY, HOME CIRCLE. \*

REGISTERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE COPYRIGHT ACT OF 1875.

VOL. XXXIV.

LONDON, ONT., AND WINNIPEG, MAN., SEPTEMBER 20, 1899.

No. 486

## A Reported New Move by the C. P. R.

Montreal, Sept. 18th—(Special).—The Canadian Pacific Railway Company have just initiated a new policy with the object of improving the general condition of the live stock in the Northwest by the purchase of one carload of Shorthorn bulls and two cars of Berkshire and Yorkshire boars, including prizewinners at the recent Toronto Industrial Exhibition, for free distribution among Western farmers. It is understood that this is merely the beginning of a plan that is to be carried out upon a very large scale. A policy somewhat similar to this was once inaugurated on a limited scale along the Great Northern Railway by Hill, the railway magnate and colonizer of the Northwestern States. His idea was, that by the general use of good males of the beef breeds the number and quality of the cattle of the country through which his railways ran could be vastly increased, thus giving the roads a greater and better carrying trade out of the country. It was deemed a good investment to carry in the bulls and distribute them gratis under certain arrangements as to service fees, etc., with the parties keeping them. The C. P. R. people aim also at promoting the Northwest swine industry as well as the cattle trade. Doubtless all available surplus bulls and breeding hogs produced by Manitoba and Northwest breeders will be secured by the C. P. R. in order to supply the growing needs of the Western country, which is filling up with great numbers of new settlers. But these would be only a "drop in the bucket"; hence the necessity for drawing upon Eastern herds.

## A Western Visitor at the Toronto Industrial.

The Toronto Industrial is unquestionably the greatest annual fair on the American continent, if not in the world. The grounds are nicely situated on the lake shore, at the south-western limit of the beautiful city of Toronto, with its 220,000 of a population. To one accustomed to the "wideness" of our Winnipeg Industrial and other Western fair grounds, the Toronto grounds seem cramped and overcrowded with buildings, while, of course, the immense crowds of people that day after day throng every portion of the grounds and buildings put breathing space at a premium. From all parts of the city the grounds are conveniently reached by a most excellent electric street-car service. The entrance fee is only a quarter of a dollar, unlike most of the large American exhibitions, which charge fifty cents. The facilities for handling big crowds of people are very complete both at the entrance gates and at the immense double-deck grand stand. The driveways leading to all parts of the grounds are well kept and free from dust, and everywhere bordered with trees—beautiful maples, chestnuts, elms, etc. Stretching from the main building to the lake shore is a wide lawn of thick, rich sod, dotted here and there with beds of brilliant flowers, which adds much to the beauty of this part of the grounds.

Ontario is, in addition to her agriculture and live stock, a great manufacturing province, and in the machinery and implement department a wonderful display is made, the provisions for the exhibition of most lines being adequate. In addition to the big firms, whose names are familiar to every Western farmer, there are many others whose energies are devoted to the local trade of their own Province, all of whom make most creditable displays. In a careful survey of the agricultural implements

there did not appear to be anything particularly new of interest to Western agriculture. Considerable interest centered in the horseless vehicles, made in many styles and driven by electricity or gasoline. This evidently is the coming fad for the wealthy.

The stock barns at Toronto are large and roomy, and well calculated to facilitate the inspection of live stock by visitors; but, after all, viewing the stock in their stalls is far from satisfactory to those seeking anything like detail information or critical inspection of individuals. The judging arena while the judging is in progress is the only place where the respective merits of competing stock can be seen, and in this respect we think great improvements could yet be made. The great live-stock amphitheatre at the Chicago World's Fair is an ideal worthy of imitation. The arena is large enough for several classes of horses and cattle to be judged at one time, every animal wearing its catalogue number, so that identification is easy, and the catalogues furnishing full and accurate information available at a small price; with ample seating accommodation provided for spectators. Until some such arrangement, and a similar one for sheep and swine, is provided, the exhibition will not have attained its best as an educational factor. The live stock exhibit was, on the whole, one of the largest and best ever brought out. In horses there was nothing of a very sensational nature, but the number of high-actioned carriage horses was a very attractive and noticeable feature to Western visitors. The heavy horses seemed to run more to quality than to weight. The cattle barns were fairly well filled, the dairy breeds being strongly represented, and in the beef breeds, the Herefords, Polled Angus, and Galloways show marked improvement in quality and fit within the past few years, but the Shorthorn undoubtedly holds the premier place among the breeds, both numerically and in general excellence. In this class the Winnipeg sweepstakes bull was an easy winner of a similar victory, his wonderful thickness of flesh and freshness and smoothness of form being unapproached. In the female classes, too, Manitoba contributed some winners, of size, quality and finish equal to the best. In sheep, of course, Toronto's show is wonderful, and Western sheep breeders have a lot of slack to take in before they can get even within sight. One noticeable feature of the swine exhibit was the large number of entries of Yorkshires and Tamworths, and the rapidity with which other breeds are conforming to the general characteristics of the bacon hog, in length and depth of side. The poultry department is always popular and largely patronized.

The dairy exhibit at the Industrial, as at present located and arranged, cannot be of much interest except to competitors, the number of whom keeps up well, with a steady improvement in quality. A new departure, the buttermaking competition, was a splendid feature, and elicited much interest, but if carried on in a properly-arranged building, for say two days instead of four, and well advertised, would attract thousands instead of hundreds of spectators.

To the resident of Western Canada, perhaps, the one department to arouse feelings of envy is the horticultural, and to see this fine large building, with the long rows of tables loaded with magnificent samples from the orchards and vineyards of Ontario, does make one's teeth water, and sets one wondering when such fruit will be grown in Manitoba. The Manitoba Government and C. P. R. exhibits remind one of home, and the big tank of No. 1 hard red Fyfe wheat (the 25 bushel lot, grown by Mr. Harvey Coates, of Pomeroy, near Carman, winning first at the Winnipeg Industrial), occupying the center of the building, no doubt makes even the Ontario fruit-grower dream of the comparative ease with which he could gather wealth from the fertile lands of the Northwest.

## The New Grain Regulations.

In order that the producers may familiarize themselves with the provisions of the Act passed at the recent session of the House of Commons, we publish below the main clauses.

Spring wheat will now be graded as follows:

"Extra Manitoba hard wheat shall consist of wheat grown wholly in Manitoba or the Northwest Territories of Canada, and shall weigh not less than sixty-two pounds per bushel, shall be plump, sound, and well cleaned, and shall contain not less than eighty-five per cent. of hard red Fyfe wheat.

"No. 1 Manitoba hard shall consist wholly of wheat grown in Manitoba or the Northwest Territories of Canada, and shall be plump, sound, and well cleaned, weighing not less than sixty pounds to the bushel, and shall be composed of at least seventy-five per cent. of hard red Fyfe wheat.

"No. 2 Manitoba hard wheat shall consist wholly of wheat grown in Manitoba or the Northwest Territories of Canada, and shall be sound and reasonably clean, weighing not less than fifty-eight pounds to the bushel, and shall be composed of at least two-thirds of hard red Fyfe wheat.

"No. 1 hard white Fyfe wheat shall consist wholly of wheat grown in Manitoba or the Northwest Territories of Canada, and shall be sound and well cleaned, weighing not less than sixty pounds to the bushel, and shall be composed of not less than sixty per cent. of hard white Fyfe wheat, and shall not contain more than twenty-five per cent. of soft wheat.

"No. 1 Manitoba northern wheat shall consist wholly of wheat grown in Manitoba or the Northwest Territories of Canada, and shall be sound and well cleaned, weighing not less than sixty pounds to the bushel, and shall be composed of at least fifty per cent. of hard red Fyfe wheat.

"No. 2 Manitoba northern wheat shall consist wholly of wheat grown in Manitoba or the Northwest Territories of Canada, and shall be sound and reasonably clean, of good milling qualities, and fit for warehousing, weighing not less than fifty-eight pounds to the bushel, and shall be composed of at least fifty per cent. of hard red Fyfe wheat.

"No wheat which has been sown after the 1st of August or brushed for the removal of chaff or other foreign matter shall be included in the preceding six grades."

It will be noted that the standard for No. 1 hard has been considerably raised; instead of being two-thirds, it has now to be three-fourths hard red Fyfe wheat, and in addition to being sound and well cleaned, it must now be *plump*. This may throw out a deal of fine milling wheat perfect in every respect, but a little thin in the berry. The clause prohibiting the mixing of scoured wheat from any of the first six grades will likely make it more difficult to dispose of smutted wheat, but, as we have always maintained, the less the value of such stuff the more particular people will be in using preventive measures, and the less smutted grain will be produced.

Regulations governing the inspectors and grading of grain grown west of Port Arthur:

"1. On and after the first day of September, 1899, the Inspection Divisions of the City of Winnipeg, Brandon and Port Arthur shall cease to exist, and the whole of Manitoba and the Northwest Territories and that portion of Ontario west of, and including, the existing district of Port Arthur, shall be known as the Inspection District of Manitoba."

Clause 4 provides for the calling together of the Standards Board for the selection of commercial grades, should climatic or other conditions necessitate grades other than standards. Clause 5 provides that the inspector should furnish official samples, cargo samples, etc.

"6. All wheat placed in public elevators or warehouses east of Winnipeg, in the said district, shall be subject to inspection, both inwards and outwards.

"7. All wheat produced in the Northwest Territories and in Manitoba, passing through Winnipeg or Emerson, en route to points to the east thereof, shall be inspected at Winnipeg or Emerson. On all wheat inspected at Winnipeg or Emerson, the inspection shall be final as between the western farmer or dealer and the Winnipeg dealer. Any

# THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE AND HOME MAGAZINE.

THE LEADING AGRICULTURAL JOURNAL IN  
THE DOMINION.

PUBLISHED BY  
THE WILLIAM WELD COMPANY (LIMITED).  
EASTERN OFFICE:  
CARLING STREET, LONDON, ONT.  
WESTERN OFFICE:  
MCINTYRE BLOCK, MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG, MAN.  
LONDON, ENGLAND, OFFICE:  
W. W. CHAPMAN, Agent, Fitzalan House,  
Strand, London, W. C., England.

1. THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE is published on the fifth and twentieth of each month. It is impartial and independent of all cliques or parties, handsomely illustrated with original engravings, and furnishes the most profitable, practical, and reliable information for farmers, dairymen, gardeners, and stockmen, of any publication in Canada.
2. TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION—\$1.00 per year in advance; \$1.25 if in arrears; sample copy free. European subscriptions, 6s., or \$1.50. New subscriptions can commence with any month.
3. ADVERTISING RATES—Single insertion, 15 cents per line. Contract rates furnished on application.
4. DISCONTINUANCES—Remember that the publisher must be notified by letter or post-card when a subscriber wishes his paper stopped. All arrears must be paid. Returning your paper will not enable us to discontinue it, as we cannot find your name on our books unless your Post Office address is given.
5. THE ADVOCATE is sent to subscribers until an explicit order is received for its discontinuance. All payments of arrears must be made as required by law.
6. THE LAW IS, that all subscribers to newspapers are held responsible until all arrears are paid and their paper ordered to be discontinued.
7. REMITTANCES should be made direct to this office, either by Registered Letter or Money Order, which will be at our risk. When made otherwise we cannot be responsible.
8. ALWAYS GIVE THE NAME of the Post Office to which your paper is sent. Your name cannot be found on our books unless this is done.
9. THE DATE ON YOUR LABEL shows to what time your subscription is paid.
10. SUBSCRIBERS failing to receive their paper promptly and regularly will confer a favor by reporting the fact at once.
11. NO ANONYMOUS communications or enquiries will receive attention.
12. LETTERS intended for publication should be written on one side of the paper only.
13. WE INVITE FARMERS to write us on any agricultural topic. We are always pleased to receive practical articles. For such as we consider valuable we will pay ten cents per inch printed matter. Criticisms of Articles, Suggestions How to Improve the Advocate, Descriptions of New Grains, Roots or Vegetables not generally known, Particulars of Experiments Tried, or Improved Methods of Cultivation, are each and all welcome. Contributions sent us must not be furnished other papers until after they have appeared in our columns. Rejected matter will be returned on receipt of postage.
14. ALL COMMUNICATIONS in reference to any matter connected with this paper should be addressed as below, and not to any individual connected with the paper.

Address—THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE, or  
THE WILLIAM WELD CO.,  
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

at Winnipeg or other western e-inspected at Fort William or other ors in the Manitoba Inspection Divisional charge, but any wheat not inspected west of Fort William shall be inspected at that point, and a certificate shall be issued on payment of the usual fee: Provided that when, owing to extreme pressure of business, the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, or other transportation company, finds that cars containing wheat are being unduly delayed for inspection purposes in Winnipeg, then the company, upon notification to and with the consent of the Chief Inspector at Winnipeg (or, in his absence, the inspector), may remove a specified number of cars to Fort William without inspection at Winnipeg.

"8. All grain shipped for eastern points from any public elevator within the Manitoba Inspection District, shall be shipped only as graded into such elevators by the official inspectors: Provided, that when grain has deteriorated or changed condition in storage, the inspectors shall issue only a certificate in accordance with the facts.

"9. If otherwise shipped, a Manitoba certificate for a straight grade shall be refused, and the quantity of each grade composing the mixed cargo (or carload, if shipped by rail) shall be written across the face of the certificate.

"10. All grain of the same grade shall be kept together and stored only with grain of a similar grade, and a selection of different qualities of the same grade is prohibited: Provided, however, that should wheat of different grades be loaded together in the same compartment of any vessel, at any point within the jurisdiction of the inspectors of the Manitoba Inspection District, a certificate shall be issued for such mixed cargo, which certificate shall have written across its face a statement of the quantities of each grade entering into the composition of such mixed cargo, but no certificate for a straight grade shall be issued for such mixed cargo.

"11. Public elevators and grain warehouses for the purposes of these regulations, are those which receive grain for storage purposes only after such grain has been inspected by a Government inspector of the Manitoba Inspection District.

"12. The certificates of inspection given by the Manitoba inspectors shall in all cases in which straight grades are granted ex-elevator for shipment to eastern points, accompany the grain to its destination. No certificate shall be issued east of

Fort William for the grades of No. 1 or No. 2 hard, No. 1 or No. 2 Northern, for a higher grade than the western certificate such grain carries, whether such grain comes forward in bulk or in cars. The original inspection certificate shall be taken up and retained by the inspector as his authority for issuing a new certificate. No inspector east of Fort William shall issue a certificate for the above grades unless the identity of the wheat has been preserved without admixture, and the grain is of the grade and quality called for by the western certificate. Every inspector shall have authority to inspect Manitoba grain, whether in bulk or in car lots, and if he finds the grain not of the grade called for by the western certificate in quality or condition, he shall at once, upon the request of the consignee or his agent, present a sample to the Board of Examiners, or Chief Inspector for his Division, and shall issue a certificate for such grade as may be determined by the Board or Chief Inspector as the correct grade, but not higher than the grade called for by the western certificate.

"13. Should the Chief Grain Inspector find on investigation that wheat shipped from any elevator is being systematically reduced in quality below the general average quality of the wheat of similar grades in the bins of the public elevators, he shall instruct inspectors that no such wheat shall be allowed to pass inspection except on a lower grade. The Chief Inspector shall make an investigation into any such case upon a written complaint being lodged with him."

The provisions of this clause should effectually prevent all mixing and doctoring of grades, and assist in establishing a reputation for Manitoba hard wheat which should eventually result in comparatively better values for the grower, provided he maintains the quality of his product.

"14. In any case in the Manitoba Inspection Division where an inspector or deputy inspector inspects grain, and the owner or producer of such grain is dissatisfied with the grading of such grain by the inspector or deputy, the said owner or producer may appeal from the said inspector's grading to the Chief Grain Inspector, who shall view a proper sample of the grain respecting which the grading is in dispute, drawn or secured in a manner satisfactory to the Chief Inspector, and give his decision thereon, which shall be final, unless the owner or producer, within twenty-four hours after receiving notification thereof, makes further appeal to the Survey Board for such District, in which case the said Survey Board shall give a final decision to settle the proper grading of wheat in dispute: Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the owner of the said grain appealing direct from the inspector to the Survey Board, whose decision in all cases shall be final and binding on all parties: Provided always that no appeal shall be considered in any case where the identity of the grain in dispute has not been preserved.

"14a. Whenever there shall arise a difference of opinion between any farmer selling wheat and any wheat buyer as to the grading of such wheat, the farmer, while taking the price offered for his wheat as of lower grade than that to which in his opinion it belongs, may insist on a sample being selected and agreed on between buyer and seller, which sample shall be parcelled and sealed and sent to the Chief Inspector at Winnipeg, and the said Chief Inspector shall grade the said wheat without delay and make a return of his grading to both parties, and if the said Chief Inspector finds the said wheat to be of a higher grade than that on which the price had been already paid, then the said buyer shall pay to the farmer aforesaid the difference between the price which he had already been paid and that which should have been paid in the first instance had the grade afterwards fixed by the Chief Inspector been agreed upon at the time of sale.

"15. The Survey Board for the Manitoba Inspection District shall consist of twelve competent persons, six of whom shall be nominated by the Board of Trade of the City of Winnipeg, and three each by the Commissioner of Agriculture of the Province of Manitoba and of the Northwest Territories, respectively, and approved by the Minister of Inland Revenue, and such Board shall be governed in the performance of their duties by such general regulations as are made by the Governor-in-Council."

16, 17 and 18 have reference to the working of the Survey Board, and 19 provides that hereafter inspectors shall be paid by salary, instead of by fee, as heretofore. This latter change is a decided improvement, placing inspectors in a much more independent position. A Survey Board of twelve persons does seem unduly large, and the expenses of so large a committee will make the fees, where the services of the Board are called upon, come high. But, on the whole, the Act should prove of benefit to the producers and rectify many of the grievances which have grown up of late years.

### Grading Flax.

The Grain Committee of the Board of Trade request the Department of Inland Revenue to provide for the grading and inspection of flax, which is the only grain left out of the late revision of the Grading and Inspection Act.

### Elevator Association.

An Elevator Association has recently been organized in Winnipeg, which includes all the leading elevator firms. The officers are: President, William Martin, of the Northern Elevator Co.; vice-president, Robert Muir; secretary-treasurer, J. A. Thompson; executive committee: R. Martin, John Love, and S. A. McGaw.

### Why Beef Cattle are Dear.

"People are looking for seven cent cattle" (that is, seven cents per pound live weight), said a Chicago business man who made a call at the FARMER'S ADVOCATE office on his trip to the Toronto Exhibition. Within a day or so the \$6.85 notch had been reached for a bunch of well-finished Shorthorn grades, which was getting pretty close to the magic "seven." This general and strong advance in the price of beef has been long and confidently expected. As we pointed out in discussing the flourishing condition of our pure-bred live-stock interests in last issue, it rests not upon any fictitious boom, but upon the solid basis of a real and known scarcity of stock over wide areas. Unfortunately, the Dominion Department of Agriculture has never yet made any proper provision for the collection of agricultural statistics, including the numbers of live stock, but a very good idea of the general condition throughout the continent may be had from the careful reports of the United States Department of Agriculture. The following table shows the number of cattle (milk cows excepted) in the States at the beginning of each year, and their estimated value:

Jan. 1.	Number of cattle.	Value.
1892.....	37,651,239	\$570,749,155
1893.....	33,954,196	547,882,204
1894.....	36,608,163	536,789,747
1895.....	34,364,216	482,939,129
1896.....	32,058,409	508,928,416
1897.....	30,508,408	507,929,421
1898.....	29,264,197	612,296,634
1899.....	27,994,225	637,931,135

Now, the meat-consuming population of the United States has been steadily increasing, while the number of cattle has fallen steadily since 1894, the reduction since 1892 having been 9,650,000 head, or 25 per cent. Naturally the value, based on market prices, has been rising, so that 28,000,000 cattle in 1899 are worth \$100,000,000 more than 30,600,000 were in 1894. In two years, from 1897 to 1899, the average value per head has advanced nearly 37 per cent. A few short-sighted and ill-informed newspapers—and local butchers—in New York City started a hue and cry that the sharp rise in the wholesale and retail prices of beef there was due to the Western beef "trust" or combination of the big packers of Chicago and Kansas City; but the simple reason is the scarcity of cattle forcing the dressed-meat people to pay more for their raw material, so to speak. In addition to this is an increased demand—more people to feed—and a general prosperity which enables consumers to pay more for their food. To a large extent the same state of affairs prevails in Canada. Owing to the well-directed effort of our Dominion Minister of Agriculture, Hon. Mr. Fisher, a couple of years ago the obnoxious and useless international cattle quarantine was abolished, so that the States feeders have been drawing heavily upon our supplies of young cattle and stockers to fill their empty stalls and feed lots. What surprises us is that beef cattle have advanced as slowly as they have in Canada, and that the rise has not been very much greater.

### Death of Cows at Toronto Exhibition.

The sudden death of ten valuable cows at the Toronto Exhibition, as reported elsewhere, in our review of the cattle department, was the occasion, first, of absurd stories that they had succumbed to the heat and excessive feeding of green oats, followed by wild rumors of poisoning or some mysterious contagious disease. The admissions made, however, and the report of Dr. Wm. Mole, M. R. C. V. S., and H. E. Hurd, V. S., who conducted a post-mortem, set all those damaging stories completely at rest by showing that the cows died through the milk being returned to their udders during the night (after having been milked out, as the Association rules require, the evening before), with the design of making the udders look larger before the judges the following morning. This was a new-fangled and deliberate attempt to circumvent the plain rule of the Fair Association, and at the same time was a gross and ignorant violation of the laws of nature, the punishment for which followed like a bolt out of the blue. The stale, germ-laden milk being absorbed into the blood circulation, set up what is called septic or blood poisoning, some of the udders turning black with mortification in a short time. The Board of the Fair Association have decided to withhold the prizes won by any of the animals which died; the further penalty of withholding all the prizes awarded the owners to be considered at a later date. In the meantime, all the prize money in question has been withheld. The revelation was a shock to the Canadian public, and emphasizes again the virtue of that homely old adage, that "Honesty is the best policy." If this attempt be a sample of American smartness and innovation, we want no more of it in Canada. The orthodox method of improving the size and appearance of the cow's udder by breeding and feeding is still the safest and the best.

**New Superintendent of Farmers' Institutes for Ontario.**

Our Ontario readers will be pleased to observe herewith an excellent portrait of Mr. Geo. C. Creelman, B.S.A., a few days ago appointed successor to Mr. F. W. Hodson as Superintendent of Farmers' Institutes for Ontario, the latter having resigned to take a position at Ottawa. Mr. Creelman, who is about 31 years of age, was raised on a farm near Collingwood, in Simcoe Co., Ont., and entered the Agricultural College at Guelph in 1885, graduating as B. S. A. in 1888. He at once received an appointment as scientist on the staff of the Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College and Experiment Station, where he remained for nine years, doing excellent practical work in various departments. He served as lecturer on the Institute staff of that State, and was Director of Institutes during 1896 and 1897. Writing of his work there, Mr. A. A. Kincannon, State Superintendent of Education and Trustee of the Agricultural College, says: "Mr. Creelman has always met the highest expectations of the Board as a scientist and teacher. As State Superintendent of Education, I have employed Mr. Creelman in Institute work, and have found him easily the peer of any teacher in Mississippi. He is a gentleman of charming personality, a scholar of superb attainments, and a teacher of remarkable success, and, withal, a Christian gentleman of the highest type."

The foundation of the Farmers' Institute system in Ontario was well and truly laid by President Mills, of the O. A. C., and since Mr. Hodson's appointment as Superintendent, in the fall of 1894, the membership has grown from some 5,000 to 19,000; the number of meetings held, from 134 to 677 per season; and the reported attendance, from 40,000, approximately, to over 119,000; thus showing a gratifying interest and growth in the work. We understand that the retiring Superintendent, being thoroughly conversant with the attainments and record of Mr. Creelman, recommended him as his successor.

**British Agricultural Statistics.**

The preliminary report of the British Board of Agriculture, giving the returns collected for 1899, shows over 100,000 acres less under wheat than in 1898, small increases in barley and oats, 100,000 acres less under clover and grasses, with increases in potatoes and hops. Cattle number 6,735,720, an increase of over 170,000, being chiefly heifers and cows in milk or in calf, and calves, though there is a decline in cattle of the grazing age. Sheep increased from 26,743,194 to 27,237,664, and pigs from 2,451,595 to 2,620,813.

**Five Points in Creamery Buttermaking.**

To the Editor FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

SIR,—In taking up the first question of FLAVOR OR AROMA,

I would say that many claim that there is a difference between palate flavor and what is commonly called nose flavor or aroma. Butter that has a high, pleasant aroma will always have a good palate flavor. This rich nose flavor is always desired at home or abroad. There is something about butter of this kind that makes it appetizing, no matter how small the quantity of salt used or how light the shade of color. In our test shipments for the Government, to England, we found that the butter that graded the highest at home always ranked the highest in England. Now, in the making of butter of this quality, it is essential to have first-class milk and a skilled maker to manufacture it. I have seen gilt-edged butter made when quite a lot of sour milk had been used. Still, I do not advise the patron to do the ripening, or to prepare starters for the maker. A maker should have authority to accept or reject whatever milk is brought to the creamery. Milk that has any bad odors, due to obnoxious bacteria or other causes, will invariably show up at the weight can, and should be rejected. While a little sour milk will not do any harm in buttermaking, it is always safer for a maker to have a set rule and reject all milk that is not first-class. When first-class milk is taken in every day it is possible for the maker to produce a uniform article of butter that will score from 95 up.

We do not know just what effect feed has on flavor, but we do know that we can produce almost any obnoxious flavor by inoculating the milk with a certain kind of bacteria. Now, it is only reasonable to suppose that if we can produce the off-flavors in milk by inoculation, that, with the right fermentations, we can produce also the right flavors. Just what takes place in the ripening of cream we do not know thoroughly. The souring of cream is due to the breaking up of the milk sugar by the lactic acid species of bacteria and converting it into acid. Some forms of bacteria that are present in sweet milk are not found there after the cream has been ripened. The acid produced by the acid species seem to destroy them. Other obnoxious species are simply retarded in their growth by the acid species; hence we see the benefit of a starter. While the lactic species may not all be flavor-producing germs, the greater portion of them undoubtedly are. In well-ripened cream we find from about 92 to 96 per cent. of the germs to be of the lactic acid species; hence, if we use a good starter, we not only retard the growth of many obnoxious germs, but we aid in bringing about the desirable change in the ripening by adding a vast number of the

right species of bacteria, which will give the desired flavor.

There are many ways of preparing a starter, and many kinds of starter used. I will mention one method used here at the College for preparing a starter. It may not be the best, but it has given excellent satisfaction here and through the State where it has been used. Sterilize, by steam, as many glass jars as are needed, and then take the samples from the very best milk you can find, using about a pint of milk for a sample. We endeavor to keep the samples at a temperature of about 70 until the milk sours and coagulates solid in the jar or bottle. When we find a sample that coagulates without any pinholes, and has a pleasant taste, we are sure that we have the right species of bacteria present to give the desired flavor. We then select as much milk as we want for a starter and, after separating the cream from it, we pasteurize the skim milk by heating it to 160 degrees and keeping it at this temperature for twenty minutes. We then cool down to 75 or 80 and add our best sample of milk, and endeavor to keep the temperature of the starter about 65 or 70 until it commences to coagulate, when it is then ready to use. We add about 20 per cent. of this starter to the cream. We pasteurize a new lot of skim milk each day and add a little of the old starter to it. By this method a starter can be carried on for a month or so at a time without selecting a new culture. Everything used in connection with starters should be sterilized thoroughly each day; also cloths that are used for covering cans that contain starters should be thoroughly boiled every few days to keep them in perfect condition. Great care should be taken during the warm summer weather not to keep the starter at too high a temperature, as there is just as much danger of getting a starter too sour as there is in getting cream too sour. If a starter does not get too sour, it seems to improve with age; that is, if a fresh lot of milk is pasteurized every day, and some of the old added to it. If the starter gets off



MR. GEO. C. CREELMAN, B. S. A.

in flavor, a new culture may be obtained the same as the first one was.

In ripening cream I would strongly advise using the alkali or acid test, especially when makers have not had much experience. For all purposes, I think ripening from .60 to .64 of 1 per cent. of acid gives the best results. If the butter is desired for exhibition purposes, the ripening may be carried to .70 of 1 per cent. When cream is ripened to this degree of acidity you are approaching the danger line where there is a chance of having sour butter. Good cream, when ready to churn, should have a smooth, granular appearance and a sharp, biting acid taste, but pleasant. I prefer a moderately high temperature for ripening—65 to 70 in summer, and 70 to 75 for the winter months. Low temperature, which means slow ripening, seems to be favorable to the growth of organisms that produce a bitter flavor in cream. It is well to hold the cream at the churning temperature from 1 to 2 hours before churning.

Last winter, when the writer attended the meeting of the Western Dairymen's Association in Canada, he had the pleasure of scoring, in connection with Prof. Robertson, a number of samples of butter. One of the samples there, which was made at Stratford, had that same high flavor which is common in June. This was a case where the right fermentation was present and the cream was ripened as it should be. If the maker of that small print had sent a tub of that same kind of butter to our big national convention, the chances are that he would have carried off the sweepstakes. Now, if it was possible for that creameryman to make that kind of butter in the winter months for a special occasion, it would be possible for him to make it every day, provided he could control his conditions.

In regard to

TEXTURE.

this term is not applied to butter very often, body and grain being more common terms in the West. Body, or grain, is principally under the control of the maker. Feed affects the body of the butter to a certain extent. In the winter, when cows are on dry feed, the composition of the fat changes some, there being more stearine present, which gives butter a high melting point; yet temperature will largely control the body or grain of butter.

PER CENT. OF MOISTURE.

Another important point comes up right here—the per cent. of water that butter should contain. It is a well-known fact that the Danish and Swedish butter contains much more water than the American butter; yet the Danish butter appears much drier. We had a number of samples of the best Danish and Swedish butter that could be procured in the English market analyzed at our school, and they all showed a higher per cent. of water than our own butter did. The Danes work their butter two or three times; yet I am satisfied that they do not give it as much working in the three workings as we do in one working. It has been the custom in the West, of late, to churn at 48 to 50 degrees and have the butter gather hard and firm. This is a great mistake, as butter of this kind will contain very little moisture, and possesses a hard, tallowy body, and will lack in flavor. I prefer to have cream churned at a high enough temperature so that the butter will gather a little soft and the granules will adhere nicely and be more needle-pointed in shape than round. In very thin cream butter will gather in little round, hard pebbles or granules, and the yield will be small, owing to the lack of moisture.

One washing is usually sufficient. The Danes, as a rule, do not wash their butter, yet it generally commands the highest price in the English market. Butter should not be too dry before applying the salt, as the moisture aids in dissolving the salt as well as the working does; hence, less working is required if the salt is applied at the right time. When butter is worked twice the result is usually more satisfactory. The first working should not occupy more than a minute or a minute and a half; just enough to nicely incorporate the salt. It should then be loosely put in a tub and placed for three or four hours in a room where the temperature was kept from 50 to 55 degrees, not being cold enough to chill and harden the butter on the outside, as butter kept at a moderate temperature will work better at the second working than if permitted to harden too much. The second working should continue until the butter becomes waxy, or when broken apart will appear stringy, like broken iron. Never work it until it becomes greasy, for at this stage it will not contain much water. At this stage of the process a maker can easily lose for his employer enough to cover his wages, by the decrease in yield, from the effects of overworking. It is cheaper to hire a skilled maker, at even \$100 per month, than an unskilled man at \$25.

There are some points about working butter which are difficult to describe on paper. Butter that contains 15 or 16 per cent. of water will come out of cold storage, after freezing, in a better condition than butter that contains 10 per cent. Hence, if the maker can work in an additional 5 per cent. of water, it is his privilege to do so, as long as all butter is sold on the same basis, regardless of per cent. of moisture. Good butter should have a good firm body, not brittle; that is, it should be in a condition that it will spread nicely. Sometimes it has the appearance of containing a lot of water, when in reality the per cent. is very small. This is quite common to butter that is overworked. It reminds me of a strawberry. If you pluck it from the vine it will have a very dry appearance, and at the same time contain a lot of water. If you crush it in the hand you will press out a lot of water, but the strawberry will appear much wetter than before it was crushed. It is the same way with butter; when the small globules of fat are gathered together into little pebbles that we call granules, and the butter is carefully handled at all stages, it will contain a lot of water without showing it. If, on the contrary, the butter is overworked and becomes greasy and mussy, it will contain very little moisture, and will also be deficient in flavor. Butter is not very often injured in grain or body after it leaves the worker. Moderately cold temperature in workroom and water in which butter is washed are favorable to texture or good body.

KEEPING QUALITIES.

The keeping qualities of butter are mostly under the control of the maker. When the ripening of cream is carried too far butter will invariably go off flavor more quickly. Still, high flavor is not an indication that butter lacks keeping qualities. Two years ago the butter that took the sweepstakes at Iowa State Convention was made at our school. It possessed the extreme high bouquet flavor. A test was made of the keeping qualities of this tub, in connection with two others. The one, a pasteurized tub, was made at Albert Lee, Minnesota, and the other lot was one that carried off second prize, and was made in one of the Elgin creameries owned by Mr. Sand. The three lots were taken to Chicago and kept three months, when they were re-scored, without any perceptible change being noticed. Now, butter that will keep this long need not be a source of anxiety to the maker.

It has been said by Orin Douglass, of Boston, who is considered one of the best judges of butter in America and one of our most extensive dealers

in butter, that butter never comes out of cold storage with a rich, high flavor unless it had it before it entered cold storage. As a rule, I do not think the keeping qualities of butter give the makers much concern. If butter is kept at a sufficiently low temperature it will usually reach the market in good condition.

#### THE PACKAGE.

As to finish and package, the Canadian butter box is the nicest that I have seen. Care should be taken to have the boxes clean and nice on the outside, and wrapped in burlap to preserve the nice appearance, as looks go a long way toward fixing the price. G. L. MCKAY, Instructor in Dairying. Iowa Agricultural College.

### The True Object of the Experimental Farm and Agricultural College.

Prof. H. P. Armsby, of the Pennsylvania Agricultural College, at a meeting of the Association of Agricultural Colleges, held recently at San Francisco, said in part:

"The real problem of the experiment station is not to put a mass of information, however valuable, into the hands of the farmer, but to strengthen his grasp on principles and his ability to apply them intelligently. In other words, it is an educational problem. The true field of work of the experiment station is the farmer's mind, not his acres. But the direct and obvious educational influence of the station on the farmer is of less importance, as it seems to me, than its indirect services, and it is to these that I especially wish to direct your thoughts.

"We are evolving a variety of methods and appliances for agricultural education. Starting with the agricultural college, we are developing secondary agricultural education in our short courses and dairy courses, and the demand promises to outrun the supply. The movement for the introduction of the elements of agricultural science into the rural schools is gathering head, and the normal schools are already beginning to react to the demand for qualified teachers. Within the last fifteen years the system of Farmers' Institutes has had a most phenomenal growth, and the attendance upon these schools of the farmer must be reckoned by the hundreds of thousands, if not millions. The reading and correspondence courses are making a rapid and apparently healthy growth, and, if last, not least, the agricultural press has been almost revolutionized in its character within the last three decades, and has become a powerful instrument of agricultural education. Everywhere there is manifest the demand for more light. The farmers are awake; they are hungry and thirsty for knowledge.

"This movement, once started, cannot go backward. I look forward confidently to the time when the agricultural college, as we now know it, will be but the capstone of a great system; to the time when the country boys and girls throughout their whole education, be it longer or shorter, from the kindergarten through the primary school and the secondary school to the college and the university, shall be trained in the observation of those processes of nature which surround them on every hand, but which now so largely appeal to eyes that see not and ears that hear not. When that time comes, when every rural school is a school of agriculture, and its work is supplemented by the Farmers' Institute, the agricultural press, and the home-study course, when instead of counting our students of agriculture by the score or the hundred, we shall count them by the thousand or million, then we shall have risen to some adequate comprehension of the dimensions of this vast problem of agricultural education, and shall have made a long step toward solving the problem of rural discomfort by making farming an intellectual occupation.

"But what shall all these people, young and old, be taught, and who shall teach it to them? Where shall we find the fountain from which shall flow the stream of knowledge and inspiration which shall fructify and vivify this vast system, and prevent it from becoming simply a teaching machine and our teachers mere peddlers of knowledge? We shall find it precisely where it is found in all systems of education; in that first-hand knowledge and familiarity with the subject which is gained by independent original investigation. That is, we shall find it in the experiment station. It is here that I see the high ideal and the great work of the experiment station. It is our agricultural university devoted to the advancement of learning; the promoter of investigation; the source not merely of knowledge, but of inspiration for the whole organism."

### Live Stock Exports.

R. Bickesdike, of the Montreal Live Stock Exchange, reports for the week ending August 30th: 2,766 cattle and 2,411 sheep exported to Great Britain; and for the week ending Sept. 6th, 3,016 cattle and 1,334 sheep.

### Canadian Products Selling Well.

Latest reports from Liverpool, Eng., show fancy Canadian creamery butter selling at 100 to 101 shillings, a good price, much in advance of previous years, but not yet equal to the Dutch and Danish. A fine Canadian bacon was quoted at 50 shillings higher than the best imported by the Waterford, Ireland, market. The price of the best of the best of the best, with advancing prices.

### Cheap Cow Feed During Drought.

Very many farmers have been regretting that they did not provide a supplemental summer food for their cows, as they daily saw them for weeks failing in milk and in flesh (while cheese and butter were bounding upward in price) without being able to prevent it, except by encroaching on the winter food. Mr. Wm. Murdock, manager of the London, Ont., Asylum Farm, kept his fifty head of cattle up in fine form from July 1st to August 15th on two and a half acres of sowed corn, in addition to the pastures. The corn was sowed at the beginning of May with a seed drill, every spout open. On July 1st the crop was commenced to be fed out, and lasted six weeks, giving the fifty head enough each day to satisfy them. It was very succulent matter, but the grass was so dry that the combination suited the animals well, keeping up flesh in all and milk flow in the cows. It would be well for those who have suffered this season from lack of cow provision to put this down in their memories and try a piece next spring. But do not forget to plan for an extra area of corn to fill extra silo space for summer feeding.

### Agricultural College Prospects.

We are pleased to learn from the officers of the Ontario Agricultural College, at Guelph, that the prospects for attendance during the approaching term, to begin on Sept. 26th, exceed anything in the past history of the institution. From all indications, 1899-1900 will be a banner year; which is, by the way, a fitting finale for the quarter-century



MR. F. W. HODSON.

anniversary of its existence. It is steadily increasing the firm hold which it has upon the thinking, progressive farmers of the country. All the departments are well manned for the work of practical and scientific instruction, and a great many important investigations are progressing in the different experimental departments.

### Dominion Live Stock Commissioner.

As announced in the FARMER'S ADVOCATE for August 21st, the Dominion Minister of Agriculture, Hon. Sydney Fisher, has decided to create at Ottawa a live stock branch in the department of the Agricultural and Dairy Commissioner, Prof. Jas. W. Robertson, and Mr. F. W. Hodson, of Toronto, Secretary of the Cattle, Sheep and Swine Breeders' Associations and Superintendent of Farmers' Institutes of Ontario during the past five years, has resigned these positions to undertake the duties of the new office. His stipend will be \$2,500, with subsequent increases, bringing it up to \$3,000 per annum. While editor of the FARMER'S ADVOCATE, back in 1889, Mr. Hodson started the Dominion Sheep Breeders' Association, and the following year the Swine Breeders' Association. A few years since he was appointed Secretary of the Cattle Breeders' Association, up to that time in a comatose condition. Of the joint organization or association representing these three bodies, and having direction of the Provincial Fat Stock and Dairy Show, Mr. Hodson has also been the efficient Secretary. The membership has grown to over 600, and the annual receipts (including Government grants and those from the Provincial Winter

Show) to over \$8,000. The Winter Show gate receipts have advanced from about \$60 to over \$600, and the prize list from a few hundred dollars to over \$5,500 this year, some \$1,200 of which, in specials, were obtained at a small outlay, through the personal efforts of Mr. Hodson and his successor, Mr. Alex. P. Westervelt. A useful feature introduced at the last Winter Show was the block test for bacon hogs, which is being continued, and also extended, at the London (Ont.) Show in December next, to sheep, and probably in time to cattle, as at the great British Smithfield Fat Stock Show. Corresponding with the growth of the Swine Breeders' Association has been the Registration of pure-bred pigs, the ninth volume of which will shortly be issued by the Registrar (Mr. Wade), bringing up the total number of pedigrees to over 27,000. The development of the pure-bred live stock interests have been greatly assisted by the improved transportation facilities and lower rates secured through the agency of the live stock organizations during Mr. Hodson's secretaryship, tending to stimulate trade between the central breeding ground of Canada (Ontario) and Manitoba and the Northwest on the one hand, and Quebec, the Maritime Provinces, and Newfoundland in the east.

As to the duties connected with the new office at Ottawa, Hon. Mr. Fisher stated the nature when asking for the necessary appropriation at the late session of Parliament. The main ideas which he has in view are: 1st, to promote live stock organizations in some of the other Provinces, where they are very much needed; 2nd, to promote the live stock export trade; and 3rd, to investigate questions and disseminate information arising in connection therewith, such, for example, as the requirements of the British horse and cattle market, and the possibilities of the Argentine trade. One of Mr. Hodson's first duties will, no doubt, be the securing of better facilities and more favorable rates for the transportation of horses, and also for the carrying of our live beef cattle and sheep to Great Britain. A good deal has been accomplished to facilitate the carriage of pure-bred cattle, sheep, and swine in Canada (and what we have we must hold), but no one has yet grappled in earnest with the shipment of our fat and general stock, so that the profits of the farmer and feeder will not all be swallowed up in getting animals to market. Such matters, we apprehend, will very properly engage his attention, and that he will throw himself with energy and enthusiasm into the work we have no doubt. In attaining these objects and in securing for the smaller exporters fair play from the transportation companies, he will require and we hope receive all needed parliamentary backing. As our readers are aware, Canadian pure-bred live stock interests are now in a most healthy and prosperous condition, the demand for good breeding animals exceeding the supply, as our heavy importations from Britain indicate, so that Mr. Hodson is entering upon his new sphere of work under very favorable auspices. He has our best wishes.

### Our Scottish Letter.

Scottish Shorthorn breeders have been enjoying a specially good time during the week closing.

#### THREE DISPERSION SALES

have taken place, and the averages have been such as to show that the future of this branch of agriculture is full of promise. The herds dispersed have been those of Mr. Alexander Innes, Cushnie, Auchterless; Mr. James Bruce, of Inverquhomery, Longside; and Colonel Monro, Mains of Murthly, Aberfeldy. The first and the last of these sales were conducted by Mr. J. M. Fraser, of the great firm of Macdonald, Fraser & Co. (Ltd.), and the second by the famous London auctioneer, Mr. John Thornton. At Cushnie, Mr. Innes had an average of £20 10s. 8d. for 54 head; at Inverquhomery, Mr. Bruce got £40 12s. 1d. for 73; and at Mains of Murthly, Colonel Monro got £29 9s. 7d. for 91. The highest price of the week was 155 gs., paid at Inverquhomery by Colonel Smith, of Delnabo, for the roan cow, Rosewood LI., now eight years old. The runner-up in this case was Mr. Duthie, Collynie. Another cow of this same race of Rosewoods made 75 gs., and would undoubtedly have made double had she been followed by a calf; while yet a third of the same race went to Mr. Duthie at 85 gs., and her heifer calf went to Her Majesty the Queen at 66 gs. Another noted family in the herd was the Augustas. For a heifer of this race, Mr. Campbell, Kinellar, gave 105 gs., and Mr. J. Deane Willis gave 85 gs. for another. Twelve bulls made an average of £40 0s. 3d. each; and the character of the young stock is illustrated by the fact that nine two-year-old heifers made an average of £54 19s. each.

The Inverquhomery herd had a unique history. It was founded by purchases at a sale in Essex so long ago as 1851, and the cattle were brought by boat to Aberdeen. The cows, three in number, were purchased by Mr. Bruce's uncle and predecessor in the estate of Inverquhomery, and when he died and was succeeded by Mr. Bruce, who came home from Australia to take up his patrimony, no one about the place could tell anything about where the foundation cattle were bought. They came by boat from England in 1851, and the names of the two cows which bred Augusta and Rosewood were preserved. Mr. Bruce devoted himself to the improvement of the stock, and succeeded in a striking degree. By-and-bye, he exhibited several of the

steers at the Smithfield Show, and so outstanding were their merits that they attracted a large amount of public attention. Amongst others, Mr. Thornton made enquiries about them, and being introduced to Mr. Bruce by Mr. Jno. Treadwell, learned the difficulty of tracing the place where the foundation cows were purchased. With wonted courtesy Mr. Thornton at once volunteered to look up his files, and the fact that the year of purchase and the names of the cows had been preserved, of course localized the search. In a very short time Mr. Thornton's faithful clerk, Mr. Truelove, had found the record of the sale. It was at Mr. Field's sale in Essex, on 6th September, 1851, that the cows were purchased, the record in Mr. Thornton's file of the sale being Augusta, 32 gs., Mr. Bruce; Rosewood, 20 gs., Mr. Bruce; Augusta II., 15 gs., Mr. Bruce. This was a most valuable find for the laird of Inverquhomery, and from the date of its discovery the cattle have all been registered.

Mr. Bruce was a close friend of the late Amos Cruickshank, but he cannot be described as an out-and-out disciple of Sittyton. He went his own road, and never sacrificed style to fleshiness to the extent which was so marked a feature of the Cruickshank cattle. It was matter of common report in the north, that as a herd the Inverquhomery cows were not excelled, if they were even equalled. They were characterized by great length, magnificent fore quarters, well filled up behind the shoulders, as well as thickly-fleshed, and always carrying themselves with much gaiety. Mr. Bruce had his own ideas about the kind of bull most to be desired for his cows, and he often had to put up with defects in bulls which otherwise met his aims. He has had his reward, and for many years

THE INVERQUHOMERY HERD

has been unique in Aberdeenshire. To prove its merits, Mr. Bruce did not found upon the production of animals to win at the summer breeding shows. He rarely, if ever, exhibited at these, but recognizing that the aim of the Shorthorn is to produce beef, he attacked the Smithfield Club Show, and was victorious there for several years beyond anything achieved by any of the breeders of pure-bred Shorthorns. He had his reward. As with the Collings of old time, his neighbors recognized that the herd which could produce such high-class steers was the herd which might be expected to produce bulls calculated to breed commercial cattle for feeding purposes. They were not disappointed, and for many years past Inverquhomery bull calves were disposed of privately without incurring the expense of high feeding. Mr. Bruce is now well advanced in years, and having no immediate heir who has shown a special love for stock, he has wisely dispersed his grand herd to the great advantage of the Shorthorn breeding interest throughout the world. Inverquhomery and Mains of Murthly sales were attended by visitors from all parts of Great Britain and Ireland, from Germany and other continental countries, and numerous commissions were executed for buyers across the Atlantic.

Mains of Murthly is in Perthshire, in the valley or strath of the Tay, and Colonel Munro, the tenant of the farm, has been breeding Shorthorns for nearly twenty years, and the herd has for the greater part of that time been known as one of the best in Scotland. Latterly it has been recruited chiefly through the use of bulls of the Sittyton origin, but the foundation cows had more of the English or Bates type than most, and one of the best characteristics of that race—their milking properties—has been preserved throughout. The calves are well done, too, and the Amy tribe especially is in much request amongst breeders. The best average was made for the four bulls, viz., £77 19s. 3d., but as these were stock bulls and not home-bred, their prices do not so well illustrate the merits of the herd as do the prices of the females. The highest price of the day was 115 gs., paid by a German buyer for Sirdar, a capital bull bred at Clunes, in Inverness-shire, and just one of the nicest going. Another north country bull, Prince Victor, bred at Rosehaugh, came next. He has a somewhat startling white-colored face, which detracts from his appearance, but this did not hinder the same German buyer giving £94 10s. for him. The yearling heifers were a fine lot, all home-bred, and the 16 made an average of £30 6s. 4d. One of the two-year-old heifers, May Blossom IV., made 75 gs., the highest price amongst the females, her buyer being Mr. Robert Taylor, Pittivie, Forfarshire, who is founding a Shorthorn herd in the very heart of the Angus territory. The three two-year-old heifers made the fine average of £43 15s. Amongst the cows, which included animals of all ages, first place went to Nessie, a very sweet four-year-old, which made 68 gs. Altogether, the Mains of Murthly sale is one of the best seen in Scotland for some time.

THE RAM SALES.

We are now in the thick of the ram sale season, and for about four weeks the leading article in the agricultural papers will be ram sales. During the past week there have been sales of Shropshires at Corston, where Mr. Buttar has a flock of national reputation; of Black-faces and Cheviots at Edinburgh and Peebles; of Cheviots and Border Leicesters at Lockerbie; of Suffolk rams at Dumfries; and of Black-face rams at Stirling and Greenock. As the trade for wether lambs has been very quiet on account of the short turnip crop, the ram trade is not too brisk. Still, good prices have been realized for good sheep, and at the Corston sale 60 shearling rams made an average of £14 15s. 7d. each, the

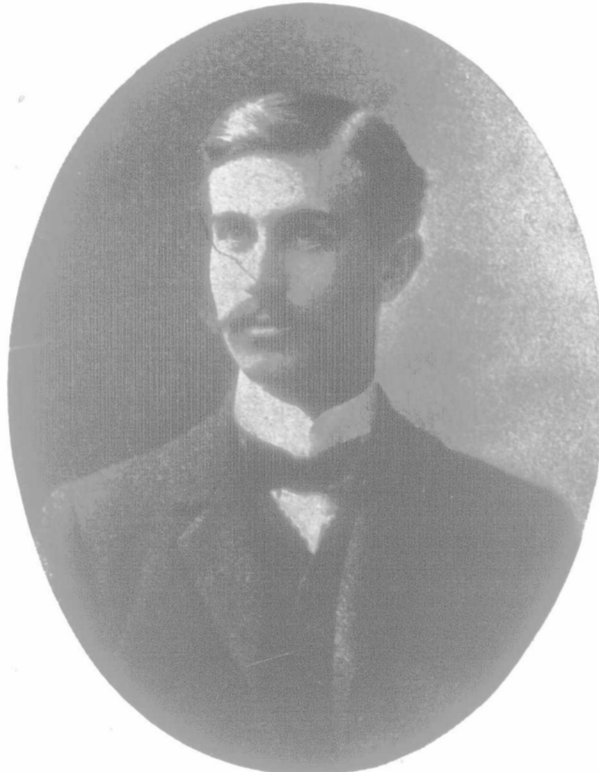
highest price being £110 paid by Mr. R. P. Cooper, Shenstone, of Cooper Dip fame, for the first prize shearling at the Highland. Last year, Mr. Buttar's average for the same number of rams was £18 15s., and in 1897, £15 6s. 5d. In view of the depressed state of the lamb trade, his return this year is first-class. Many of the best of his rams were bought by English, Irish and American breeders. The Corston flock has fairly taken its place in the front rank of the Shropshire brigade.

"SCOTLAND YET."

Mr. A. P. Westervelt,

NEWLY-APPOINTED SECRETARY OF THE DOMINION CATTLE, SHEEP AND SWINE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION.

Mr. Alexander P. Westervelt, unanimously appointed to the secretaryship of the Dominion Cattle, Sheep and Swine Breeders' Associations, rendered vacant by the resignation of Mr. F. W. Hodson, at the recent meeting in Toronto, was born at Mount Forest, Ontario. He is the son of Mr. S. B. Westervelt, for some twenty years Principal of the Public and Model Schools of that place. He is an undergraduate of Toronto University, studied business law for one year, and took a full course at the Forest City Business and Shorthand College, London, Ont.; also, passing all the preliminary examinations as a chartered accountant. About five years ago he began work with Mr. Hodson as stenographer and private secretary in connection with the secretaryship of the Sheep and Swine Breeders' Associations, and latterly also for the Cattle Breeders' Association, and in carrying on the Provincial Winter Show. Subsequently, he also became accountant and treasurer for the foregoing, and had charge of the funds of the Ontario Farmers' Institute system, and of the shipments of livestock to Manitoba and the Northwest. He was also associated with Mr. Hodson in arranging the Farmers' Institute



MR. ALEX. P. WESTERVELT.

meetings throughout the Province. Methodical and careful in his work, his past five years' experience has given him a most thorough insight into the details of the important work, of which he now assumes the active responsibility. His hands will also be strengthened by the continued co-operation of the directors of the strong organizations which have so long and so successfully promoted the interests of our fat stock and other great exhibitions, and improving facilities for the transportation of live stock. Mr. Westervelt is to be congratulated upon his appointment, and we wish him every success.

"Weightier Draft Horses."

To the Editor FARMER'S ADVOCATE:

DEAR SIR,—In your issue of Sept. 5th more information has been given your readers by "Scotland Yet" as to how our draft horses could be improved. His criticisms on breeding should be valuable to those interested in the Clydesdales, but in winding up his letter I think he has shown an unfairness in advising your readers to put no faith in the "Shire draft horse." If we allow sentiment to enter into a discussion of this kind, the writer would naturally show a partiality for the Clydesdale, his family having been identified with the Ayrshire Clydesdale horse for over 75 years.

It is only fair that we should look at a discussion like this straight in the face with both eyes open. The part of the letter that I refer to is:

"You want draft horses to wear, and if that is admitted, the less the breeder has to do with the Shire horse the better."

This is advice which "Scotland Yet" cannot prove to be founded on facts, and as Canada is a country in which the breeding and raising of heavy horses could be immeasurably increased by using both breeds, I cannot allow such advice to pass un-

challenged. It is unnecessary to praise one breed at the expense of another. Faults, and serious ones, are quite apparent in our present Clyde horse, but we must look to the individual stallion for this inferiority and not condemn the breed. "The Shire draft horse is quite the equal of the Clyde in wearing qualities." Actual working experiences of both breeds is my evidence. "Scotland Yet" can be shown it either at Toronto or Hamilton.

Yours truly, Wm. HENDRIE, JR.

Hamilton, Ont., Sept. 9th, 1890.

The Toronto Industrial Exhibition.

Having made a careful survey of the Industrial Exhibition at Toronto, from August 28th to September 9th, and keeping in mind the high standard of excellence reached in previous years, we are bound to record, speaking of the exhibits generally, that progress, and not retrogression, is the order of the day. Being the first, in point of date and magnitude, of the great annual exhibitions of Eastern Canada, and as it so grandly represents the status of agriculture, it is but fitting that the FARMER'S ADVOCATE should surrender a large portion of our space in this issue to extended reviews of the live stock and other departments. These have been carefully prepared by competent authorities, who aim to give a fair, accurate and impartial account of what passed before them, as far as practicable, which is no easy task when the multiplicity and general excellence of the exhibits is taken into consideration. Through the absence of attendants, and otherwise, information is not always accessible in some departments, the importance of which would seem to warrant fuller references. In so far as this may apply to the live stock classes, we endeavor to supplement what has been written by publishing in full the official list of awards, which, with the written description, may be preserved as a permanent record of the exhibition. Naturally, at some points the judgment of our reviewers may vary from that of those dispensing the ribbons, and in such cases we have no hesitation in candidly expressing our preferences. We do so in a friendly spirit, believing that in this way the full educational value of the show is more likely to be gained. The live stock display must be regarded as a first-class representation of the best the country produces; in fact, in several respects (as our detailed report indicates) it was much in advance of previous years. There was also a magnificent display of agricultural implements and machinery, this and the pure-bred stock being a revelation that fairly astounded American visitors. The new machinery hall is a very great improvement on the old structure, being better lighted and ventilated, and presenting a much finer exterior appearance. The exhibit of carriages and other vehicles has outgrown the building for that purpose, which is very defective in being poorly lighted. The industry deserves a better opportunity to display itself. Last year we pointed out the inadequacy of the alleged dairy building, located, as though ashamed of itself, in an out-of-the-way place under the grand stand. This year it was still worse, the buttermaking competitions being away from the display of cheese, butter, and apparatus, and the latter crowded so that one exhibit could scarcely be distinguished from another, and visitors who discovered the department found it almost impossible to see the machinery to any advantage. Now that there is such a growing demand for separators, etc., this is unfortunate. What is needed is a new and larger building out-and-out, with ample space, raised platforms, power to drive machinery and for use in the creamery class of buttermaking competition. The latter was an intensely interesting feature, but there being no raised seats, only those just behind the railing could see what was going on. The dairy industry being now one of the very largest in Canada, it is disgraceful that it should thus be relegated to the background. The various dairy organizations should insist upon proper accommodations being provided before another season. We would also suggest that efforts be made to strengthen the industrial features of the main building. As showing that the management is keeping abreast of the mechanical advances of the times, we were pleased to notice the exhibition of liquid air (the newest and most remarkable discovery of the age, which was described in our issue of April 20th last), the famous X rays, wireless telegraphy, and acetylene gas. Taken all together, as a display of Canada's agricultural and industrial productions, the show was an immense success, though the attendance was not equal to last year, owing to the abnormally low railway rates prevailing at that time, fares this season being double or

treble what they were at that time. Favorable transportation is one of the very greatest factors in the progress and prosperity of the agricultural interests of the Dominion.

#### HORSES.

The entries in the horse classes this year, including specials, groups, etc., numbered about 900 in all, but, as on former occasions, they did not all appear before the judges. In most sections, however, a fairly good representation was shown, and in a number many worthy animals were required to return to their stalls without recognition of their excellence, or with only barren honors. There were no outstanding features differing from former exhibitions; that is to say, the best, worst and average sections were much in keeping with those of last year. This does not indicate that the horse business is not improving, but the bulk of exhibitors were those who come up annually, each time with much the same class of stock in much the same condition. As at last year's show, all the horses were judged in the horse ring, which has a suitable ring for animals to show their gaits to the judges, and to the visiting onlookers, who could stand at the ringside or take a seat on the newly-constructed range of seats, which many made use of during the more interesting contests. While it is not more than should be expected in connection with such a horse show as the Industrial provides, the horse committee deserve credit for their persistent efforts in securing it. What we do complain of, however, is the close proximity of the "Midway" shows, with their bedlam of din intended as music. In very many cases spirited horses from farm stables, and not accustomed to conglomeration of uncouth sounds, were so terrified during contests that they could not do themselves justice. We heard a very general complaint regarding this matter, which should be changed before another season's exhibition. Another matter we heard complaints of, and which to ourselves was an inconvenience, was a laxity on the part of some exhibitors to keep their catalogue numbers tacked up on the stalls while the horses were in. Unless this is done, the catalogue, which was as well prepared as could be expected this year, is of very little aid to visitors. This rule should be strictly enforced, that the thousands of horsemen who visit the show, and cannot see the horses shown, may get something like an accurate knowledge of the exhibits throughout the barns if they wish to do so.

#### THOROUGHBREDS.

The awards in this class were placed by Messrs. George Torrence, Toronto, and P. J. Alloway, Montreal, who were confronted by a keen, though not extensive, competition. The entries were of a better average type than usual and well brought out. In stallions four years old and upwards, two noble specimens of this grand old English breed contested—Versatile, by Rayon d'Or, owned by Wm. Hendrie, Hamilton, and Pheaton, by Victor Chief, shown by Wm. Read, Lucan, Ont. The former is a particularly sweet horse that fills the eye. He is of strong conformation, and is worthy of the honor he has in his owner's stud. He won over his imported rival, which is also of pleasing form and carries the blood of several St. Ledger and Derby winners. Just two suitable sires of saddle and hunter stock competed. They are both well-known and have met before on several occasions. We refer to Quinn Bros.' (Brampton, Ont.) Wiley Buckles, a good animal and impressive sire, and Geo. Robinson's (Richmond Hill, Ont.) Monotony, by Monticello. The latter came out in rather better form than usual since he has changed hands. He exhibited more spirit than formerly, and won his first victory over Wiley Buckles. W. W. Worthington showed the only 3-year-old colt, Confederacy, by Jim Gore, a breedy, useful colt. In 2-year-old and yearling colts, and in each of the filly sections, the gets of Mr. Hendrie's great horse, Derwentwater, won all the 1sts and a number of the 2nds. It will be remembered that the '99 Queen's Plate winner, Butter Scotch, is a daughter of this sire, who proved himself on this occasion a getter of showing as well as turf winners. In 2-year-olds the winner was The Provost, out of Pibroch. Mr. N. Dymont, Orkney, Ont., won 2nd in this section on Madlock, by Courtown, a breedy, good colt; the 3rd falling to King Joshua, by King Arthur, and shown by R. Courtenay, Toronto. Mr. Hendrie won 1st and 2nd on Kindal Water and Sword Fish, each by Derwentwater. The notable Butter Scotch, out of Sugar Plum, is a well-formed filly, and had her famous record not been known she would be a favorite with any horseman. Geo. Pepper's Curlew Bell, by Morpheus, won 2nd. Barley Sugar and Maple Sugar, full sisters to Butter Scotch, won in the 2-year-old and yearling sections. Hendrie's 2-year-old, Miss Elwood, won 3rd, and his yearling, Flicker, won 2nd; they are by Derwentwater, and out of Coquette and Spark, respectively. The 2nd prize in 2-year-olds went to Dr. Andrew Smith's Haggis, by Stratbelyde. Robt. Davies' former winner on several occasions, Thistle, by King Ernest, and out of Invermore, won with foal at foot. She is a hard mare to get over, and is a regular breeder of good ones. Mr. Dymont won 2nd on Hands Off, by Hammer, and 3rd on Wagon, Sheridan, 3rd on Bonolotta, by Bangor, shown by Wm. Hendrie won 1st on the lead by Versatile, by Rayon d'Or, and 3rd on the 2nd by Wagon, shown by Wm. Hendrie, and 3rd to Hands Off, by Hammer, shown by Wm. Hendrie, out of Woodlodge. The sweepstakes in this class was decided to be Versatile, by Rayon d'Or, and out of Hands Off.

#### ROADSTERS

were judged by Messrs. Asa Choat, Port Hope; Orr Graham, V. S., Port Perry; and J. McElroy, V. S., Richmond Hill. The class is always a fairly good one; at least, it contains enough good representative entries to carry away the awards. The section for stallions four years old and upwards contained several useful entries. The 1st award was assigned to Terror Wilkes, by Dillard Wilkes, a handsome, breedy, rapid-going, strong horse, shown by Mr. John McPherson, Ancaster, Ont. The 2nd went to Bani, a strong and well-formed son of Royal Rysdyke, and shown by T. H. Hassard, Millbrook, Ont. J. P. Rossiter won 3rd on Geo. Hamilton, by Little Hamilton; and Thos. Maddaford 4th on Stanton Wilkes, by Ohio Wilkes. Gold Watch, by Gold Ring, a very promising 3-year-old, and shown by E. M. Crawford, Brantford, had no competition in 3-year-olds. Two-year-olds and yearlings were rather indifferent sections, with only two or three numbers we would consider fit to remain entire. Star Wilkes, by Harry Wilkes, and shown by A. McDougal, Milton, Ont., is a well-advanced chestnut, showing a nice free, promising gait. His most formidable rival was Golden Star, by Gold Ring, also a chestnut of promise. Four rather uneven yearlings competed. C. P. Fuller won 1st on a son of Golden Jubilee; Jas. White 2nd on a get of Altoneer; and A. Clancy 3rd, also by Altoneer. Terror Wilkes won the male sweepstakes award.

The gelding or filly sections contained a number of very fine entries, chiefly from Standard-bred sires. In the 3-year-old section, however, the get of the Thoroughbred Wiley Buckles won 1st prize for her owner, T. McClure, Brampton. She promises to develop into a very attractive and wearing road mare, with a fair amount of action. J. J. Burns won 2nd on a well-fitted, nice-going get of Sphinx, and J. Bushnel 3rd on Fred Carver, by Dr. Carver. Several breedy entries shown by J. C. Dietrich, Galt, and others, were unplaced. Nineteen entries were catalogued in 2-year-olds, and a good representation were forward. Wm. Keyworth, Galt, swept the board with a strong, breedy, open-gaited filly, Netty Brino. Dr. M. H. Aikens, Burnhamthorpe, won 2nd on a finely-formed, free-



MARS [275].

Two-year-old Shire stallion (imp.), by Vulcan (1145); dam Gahata (10018), by Royal Albert (1885). First in class and sweepstakes stallion any age, Toronto Industrial Exhibition, 1899.

OWNED BY MORRIS, STONE & WELLINGTON, WELLAND, ONT.

gaited, black gelding by Harry Wilkes, and Hugh Smith, Claude, 3rd on a son of Uncle Bob, a colt of fine carriage, conformation and action. Four yearlings represented the roadsters of that age. J. C. Dietrich won 1st on a very likely-looking chestnut gelding by Axland and out of Lady Terror. He showed very desirable possibilities for a road horse. Thos. Maddaford won 2nd on a useful, fair-moving daughter of Stanton Wilkes, and J. Shook 3rd on the best mover in the section, by Wiry Jim. Brood mares were a fairly good lot of eleven, at least four of which were breedy, round-ribbed, useful numbers. J. L. Martin, Binbrook, won 1st on Queen Scott, by Winfield Scott, a specially fine bay, of medium size and handsome type. She gives one the impression of being a wearer, and she breeds right, as her foal by Fakir also carried off the 1st award. The 2nd prize went to a stronger, more matronly-appearing chestnut, shown by Wm. Doherty, Ellesmere, and the 3rd to S. Campbell, Toronto, on Minnie Bell, a neat brown pacer, by Electioneer, and holding a 3-year-old record of 2:21. The 2nd prize for foals went to a pacing foal broken to harness, owned by John Palmer, Richmond Hill, and 3rd to a get of Altoneer, shown by W. D. Amis, Scarborough. The harness section, both single and double, were well filled with generally useful entries, many of which were able to show a merry clip on the track.

#### STANDARD-BREDS

were judged by M. H. Ten Eyck, V. S., Hamilton, and Dr. Elliott, St. Catharines. The entry was a comparatively small one, and of only moderate average quality, although some very good things were shown. In mature stallions two very good stallions were ruled out for not being registered in the American Trotting Registry Association Stud Book. The choice of those remaining was Hauley Chimes, by Chimes, and owned by A. T. Mackie

Pembroke. He is a blocky, handsome, square trotter, with a record of 2:23½. The remaining eligible entry was the smart, high-acting gray horse, Post Master. Two 3-year-olds and two yearlings concluded the stallion entries. The gelding and filly sections each had from two to four entries, the winners in two cases being by Altoneer. Robt. Davies' Prairie Bell won 1st as brood mare and sweepstakes for best mare any age.

#### CARRIAGE AND COACH

sections were judged by G. B. Hulme, New York, who pronounced the class a fair one, but lacking in desirable carriage quality. The sweepstakes stallion of last year still holds the trophy, as he again proved too much for his rivals. We refer to Prince George, by Prince Victor, and owned by W. C. Brown, Meadowvale. He stands full 16 hands, and has very few faults in form, style or way of going. The imported Prince Arthur, owned by Jas. Erskine, stood 2nd in his section. He is a strong, well-made horse, but lacks in action. A very good 3-year-old was shown by J. B. Pool, in Goolfinder, by Terrington Boy, and a good 2-year-old by Candidate. A Shining Light and Royal Standard stood 1st and 2nd as yearlings, presenting a creditable exhibition.

The gelding and filly sections were poorly filled, except the 3-year-olds. The first award was won by a rangy light bay of fine carriage type, shown by Geo. Pepper, Toronto. The 2nd was won by a get of Jubilee Chief, shown by Yeager & Curzon, a beautiful actor, and of good size. J. Watson, Listowel, won 3rd on Minnie Wilkes, by Oliver Wilkes. Two 2-year-olds and one yearling completed the gelding or filly sections. The yearling by Wiley Buckles is a particularly good colt. W. C. Brown won on his brood mare, Babe, and W. N. Scott, Milton, on Maud, by Ryshawk. The best foal was by Prince Arthur, the 2nd by Prince George, and the 3rd by the Hackney, Square Shot.

The harness sections contained a good number of entries, including some valuable pairs and single horses, the most notable of the former being the well-mated black pair, Lord Wolseley and Lord Roberts, shown by Messrs. Crow & Murray, Toronto. They were also shown in tandem, where they captured the desired trophy. Quinn Bros., Brampton; R. Beith, Bowmanville; Yeager & Curzon, Guelph, and Lowes Bros., Brampton, were among the most extensive exhibitors of well-fitted, good horses in the harness classes.

#### HACKNEYS.

The entries of Hackneys were not large, and no new names appear among the exhibitors of breeding stock. Messrs. Graham Bros., Claremont; Crossley, Rosseau; D. & O. Sorby, Guelph, and R. Beith, Bowmanville, were the competitors and divided honors fairly well, according to their number of entries. Messrs. R. Gibson, Delaware, Ont., and F. T. Mitchell, Pawtucket, Rhode Island, tied the ribbons. There were no newcomers shown in the mature stallion section, although Graham Bros.' new purchase, March Past, the 1st prize winner at the Winnipeg Exhibition, had been entered and was on the ground, but he is out of condition to meet the well-fitted horses that appear at this show. March Past is a rangy, powerful horse, nice in his lines, well-limbed, and a wonderful goer, being high, graceful and speedy. With no serious setbacks, he will become sensational in the hands of his present owners. The competing horses were Lord Roseberry, Squire Rickell, and Rosseau Performer, who won in the order named. They were each in fine form and were shown to good advantage. Messrs. Sorby showed the only 3-year-old stallion in Woodland's Performer, by Barthorpe Performer, and out of Miss Baker. He is over the average in size, would score well in conformation, and goes with grace, force and freedom. Mr. Crossley's roan, Rosseau Swell, by Royal Standard, and out of Althorpe Countess, had no battle in 2-year-olds. He is a handsome colt with a deal of quality, and can show a fair bit of action. The most promising colt in the breed shown was Mr. Crossley's Rosseau Royal Oak, the yearling get of Royal Standard, and out of the great imported mare, Lady Cocking. He is black with white strip on face and four white feet, which latter he can handle in a fashion worthy of his pedigree. He inclines to be rangy and teems with quality, while his action is most promising, being showy, high and rapid. He was looked at and trotted out repeatedly during the sweepstakes contest, but it did not seem right to place him ahead of Lord Roseberry, who is 13 years old, as clean as a colt, and of first-class pattern.

The only 3-year-old filly shown was Beith's Bianco, a rangy, strong chestnut by Sea Gull, and out of Cherry Ripe. Two-year-olds were more interesting, as representatives of Crossley's, Beith's, and Sorby's studs competed. The winner was found in Crossley's brown-roan, Rosseau Jewel, by Rosseau Performer, and out of Surefoot. She is a typical, sweet filly, very fine in quality, and a free, nice goer, not fast, but graceful and well balanced. Beith's Cordelia, by Banquo, and out of Florence, is a chestnut of compact, trappy type and a good actor; while Sorby's Stella, by Square Shot, and out of Miss Baker, is growing much like her illustrious dam, but will be larger. She is a really good filly and worthy of better than a 3rd prize. Robt. Beith supplied the yearling section in Cressida, by Gany-mede, and Hermia, by Royal Standard; a sweet pair of bay fillies that well became the ribbons they bore away. There was quite a hot race for first place in brood mares between Beith's Mona's Queen, the dam of Banquo and Jessica, and Sorby's Miss Baker; while Crossley's Rosseau Birdie came in for



a worthy 2nd. With such perfect types, in fine form and going right, it is not easy to discriminate between such matrons, and the award might have been changed without causing complaint. The Beith mare won it, however, and afterwards carried away the sweepstakes trophy. Miss Baker's foal by Square Shot won 1st; Mona's Queen's by Squire Rickell, 2nd; and Beith's daughter of Cassandra and Squire Rickell, 3rd.

In the special for Hackneys, Lord Roseberry won the Holderness \$50 prize for best Hackney on the ground, also the English medal and the American Hackney Society prize for best Hackney in harness. Messrs. Sorby's Stella won the English Hackney medal for females, and Geo. Pepper won on Lord Harry, by Norfolk Hero, for combined harness and saddle Hackney. Beith's Jessica won 1st in harness, followed by Sorby's Ruby and Crow & Murray's Miss Cunor. In pairs of high-steppers, not necessarily Hackneys, Mr. L. Meredith, London, won 1st on a valuable team; Crow & Murray 2nd on their notable blacks; and Yeager & Curzon 3rd; while Crow & Murray's Sunshine won 1st in single; W. H. Smith, Toronto, 2nd; and Yeager & Curzon 3rd.

CLYDESDALES.

Out of seventeen entries in mature stallions catalogued, ten came forward to meet the judges, R. P. Sterrick, Janesville, Wis.; Wm. Smith, Columbus, Ont.; and E. W. Charlton, Duncrief, Ont. At first glance, the task of picking the four best and placing them in their respective order seemed no light task, but the difficulty vanished with closer inspection. After all were looked over, walked and trotted out, the following were drawn out to receive the verdict: Messrs. Graham Bros.' Young Duke of Fife and MacArlie; T. H. Hassard's (Millbrook) Fullarton; and Thos. Little's (Sand Hill) Westfield Stamp. There were larger horses left than were chosen, some of which were sound, well-proportioned and all right, but they lacked in Clydesdale character, which, after all, must be taken into account in a showing. The race for 1st place lay between Graham Bros.' entries, that won 1st and 2nd at the '90 spring show—Young Duke of Fife, by Orlando, and MacArlie, by MacClaskie. There was considerable speculation as to which should win, as each possessed points of merit peculiar to themselves, but the chestnut, MacArlie, was the favorite, perhaps because of his superior crest, his way of standing and style of going, but he maintained his spring position in 2nd place. The two next best were quite different in pattern and hard to place, as the nicer-limbed horse was somewhat undersized. We refer to Fullarton, a 6-year son of Prince of Kyle. He is of a very smooth, solid-bodied, wearing type, and a free mover at the different gaits. A horse that has been frequently shown, and one that has done a deal of valuable stud service, is Westfield Stamp, by Cairnbrogie Stamp. He is a wide, low-set, good boned and muscled horse, but has been allowed to get a little stale near the ground for the showing. This horse also showed with his get of four against Young McQueen, each being accompanied by good-limbed, useful offspring, but McQueen's stock was more uniform and in better form, that gave them the victory. A good section of 3-year-olds were out. The former sweepstakes winner, R. Davies' Lyon Macgregor, by Macgregor, set a rapid pace for his rivals, two of which had recently landed from Scotland, and were not in show form. These were Royal Erskine, by Prince of Erskine, and Ardlethen Fortune, by Prince of Fortune, imported and owned by E. R. Hogate, Toronto. They are quite in line with what there is call for at the present day—larger and heavier stallions. They have extraordinary bone and feet, which they move well in action. They should do some useful service in producing the stock that is wanted. Royal Erskine was placed after Lyon Macgregor, and a very substantial son of Crusader was placed 3rd. He is owned by Wm. Colquhoun, Mitchell, Ont., and is not only a drafty fellow of useful size, but is well furnished and a good mover. The 2-year-old section contained three noble colts: Robt. Davies' Prince of the Glen, by Prince of Quality and out of Edith, and Baron's Model, by the great Scottish sire, Baron's Pride, and Graham Bros.' Aberdeen, by Macquaker. Prince of the Glen, who has been a winner from foalhood, is on a fair way to be a valuable horse, as he is strong in development, quality and action. Aberdeen is quite well enough finished for his age; in fact, he looks like a colt that will mature early into a neat, flashy stamp. Baron's Model has quite a striking personality, and needs only time in his present home to give him prominence in Clydesdale circles. He has a good set of underpinning, and moves freely and squarely. The yearlings were also a good lot. H. Whetlauffer, Stratford, led the way with a very good son of Bold Boy, from Lady Jordenshaw. Graham Bros. came next with a rather fine son of McQueen, a colt that helped his sire to win the family prize. Sorby's well-bred Prince Patrician, by Grandeur, a fine, showy fellow, stood 3rd, and a promising, growthy get of Lawers Baron Gordon, owned by Jas. I. Davidson, stood 4th.

The mare and filly sections compared favorably with the males in numbers and quality. The three 3-year-olds were shown by Messrs. Sorby, Davies, and R. C. Scott, Galt, Ont. Sorby's was Princess Alexandra, by Prince Patrick, and out of Lily Macgregor. She is a showy mare, with a deal of quality. Davies' Prince Beatrice, by Prince of Quality and out of Nelly, stood 2nd. She is much

like her dam, that has seldom been beaten in the brood mare section. Scott's Rose, by Crosby Chief, is a big, drafty sort, but lacked a little in Clydesdale character. Sorby's Lady Patricia, by Stanley Prince, and out of Princess Patricia, met Graham's Royal Princess, by The Royal Standard, in 2-year-olds. The former is a tidy, sweet filly, a bit off color, but a good individual. Graham's mare is of the square, rather heavy type. S. J. Prouse, Ingersoll, came in for a share of the glory in yearlings with his Jean of Hartland, by Roslin. She is a finished, smooth, useful filly, with beautiful pasterns and feet. Sorby won 2nd on a get of Lord Charming. Jas. Bowman, Guelph, came 3rd on a nice get of McClinker, and J. I. Davidson 4th on a promising daughter of Lawers Baron Gordon and Highland Maid. In brood mares the contest was keen between Davies' Nelly and Sorby's Miss Stanley. Neither of them are large, but their extraordinary quality makes up for any other lack they may possess. The Davies mare won, and her stable mate, Queen Bell, won 3rd. Davies won 1st, 2nd and 3rd on foals, by King's Own and Border Riever. Nelly won as mare with two of her progeny, and Graham's 6-year-old Corrine, by Queen's Own, has no foal this year, but she landed the sweepstakes award with no difficulty in good company. Messrs. Sorby won the team prize with Sunbeam of Cult and Diana McKay, a noble span of typical Clydes.

SHIRES.

With the exception of two entries, Messrs. Morris, Stone & Wellington, Welland, showed all the Shires forward. The first exception was E. R. Hogate's Prince Hatherington, by Hatherington, a strong bay heavy-boned 4-year-old horse that might have done better with more flesh. He stood 3rd, being beaten by the many-times winner, Pride of Hatfield, a big horse, with good bone, and a grand breeder, and Bahillon Vulcan, by Vulcan, a more compact form than either of the others. He is wide, deep, and masculine, and is carried on a good foundation. No 3-year-old nor yearling colts were shown, and just two 2-year-olds—imported Mars, by Vulcan, and King, by Pride of Hatfield. The former is one of the weighty ones, with a grand set

GENERAL PURPOSE

horses are year by year falling in entries and changing in type. This year there were, in all, some 24 entries, and not all present. They were mostly all clean-legged, useful horses, that would drive well, suit for saddle purposes, and go in a farm team on light land. The get of the thoroughbred Wiley Buckles won 1st in mature mares, as did also a 2-year-old-filly by him, both owned by J. H. Ferguson, Brampton; the former winning the sweepstakes award. The same judges officiated here as in the Heavy Drafts.

HUNTER AND SADDLE.

Dr. Crundall, Rochester, and Dr. C. McEachren, Montreal, judged the numerous well-filled sections of this class, which is year by year growing in numbers and improving in quality. This year some 240 entries were made, which included the hurdle-jumping competitions. This does not represent as many horses as entries, as several were shown in different sections. In placing the awards, fine carriage, Thoroughbred type and good manners were favored by the judges.

CATTLE.

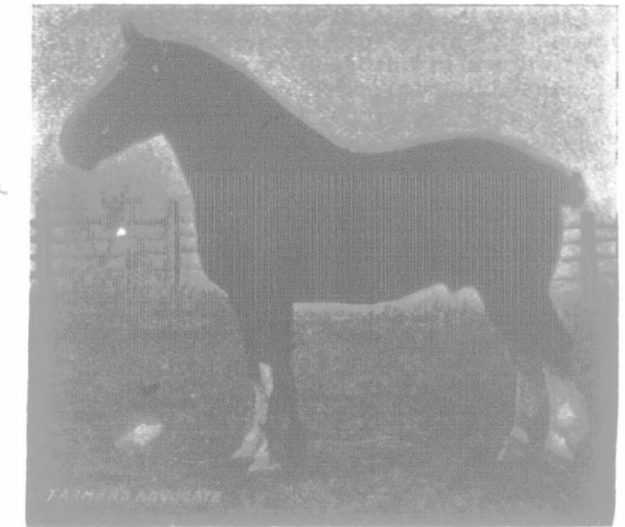
SHORTHORNS.

The liberal grant of \$750 by the Dominion Short-horn Breeders' Association to supplement the Fair Association's list of prizes this year made the offerings in this class worthy of the best efforts of exhibitors to win in what may well be regarded as, in some sense, a jubilee competition. The class was unusually well filled, there being 112 entries of single animals catalogued, and but few absentees. Fifteen exhibitors participated in the competition in the different sections of the class, and the quality of the cattle was, on the whole, of a very high order. It was, we believe, generally conceded that there were more first-class animals shown than at any former Toronto Exhibition, judging from the accepted present-day standard of excellence. Among the exhibitors who shared in the award of prizes were: Messrs. T. E. Robson, Ilderton; J. & W. B. Watt, Salem; J. & W. Russell, Richmond Hill; H. Smith, Hay; R. & S. Nicholson, Sylvan; Jas. I. Davidson & Sons, Balsam; W. C. Edwards & Co., Rockland; James Leask, Greenbank; J. Fried & Sons, Roseville; James Rennie, Wick; Wm. Shier, Sunderland; and Jas. Oke, Alvinston.

The cattle ring was a center of attraction this year to a larger number of farmers than on any former occasion, and owing to the revival of the demand for and trade in beef cattle, and the importance of the stakes being played for in this class, interest grew into intense enthusiasm around the banner of the red, white and roan, as the magnificent entries filed into the ring on the call of the different sections. The growing time has clearly come to the cattle industry, as well as to most others, and there is good hope for our fair country since our farmers are more generally turning their attention to the improvement of their stock. The awards in this class were made by Messrs. James Smith, of Brantford, formerly manager of the Bow Park Herd, and William Linton, of Aurora.

The call for bulls 4 years old and upwards brought out Capt. Robson's 7-year-old Topsman, by Stanley, dam Nonpareil Victoria, by imp. Vice Consul, who here made his first bow to an Ontario showing audience. Russell's roan 8-year-old Duncan Stanley, by the same sire, and out of Isabella 14th, shown for the first time at Toronto, and Harry Smith's roan 6-year-old Abbottsford, by Blake, by imp. Hospodar, dam imp. Village Blossom, a familiar figure at leading shows in Central Canada in former years. The prizes were properly placed in the order named, Topsman's true lines, smoothness and quality of flesh, immense heart girth, the perfect placing of his strong, straight legs, and his majestic walk of apparently conscious superiority carrying conviction to the critical judge at sight. But he won in good company, for his half-brother, Duncan Stanley, is a great bull, of immense substance, and carrying a wealth of flesh, though wanting the smoothness of the winner. Topsman and Duncan Stanley were both bred by Messrs. J. & W. Russell, as was also Topsman's great son, Moneyfuffel Lad. Abbottsford, a first prize winner at Toronto on a former occasion, came out fresh looking and well preserved, though not in as high condition as we have seen him. He is and always was a good one. He has proved one of the very best of sires, as his rich breeding would indicate, and looks good for many years of useful service yet.

Davidson's red with little white Sittyton Hero took 1st place in a good ring of 3-year-old bulls,



BAHALIAN VULCAN [274] (16502).

Six-year-old imp. Shire stallion, by Vulcan (4145); dam Venture, by The Coming Wonder (3639). Second at Toronto Industrial Exhibition, 1889.

OWNED BY MORRIS, STONE & WELLINGTON, WELLAND, ONT.

of wearing limbs. His right to male sweepstakes was not challenged. Two 3-year-olds, three 2-year-olds, and two yearlings completed the filly sections. They were all, with one exception, sired by Pride of Hatfield, and bore a striking resemblance to him. They were brought out in nice form, and would have shown to better advantage in competition. The imported brood mare, Beatrice, was alone in her section, as was her foal by Pride of Hatfield; so the Shire exhibit was largely a well-bred family party. They were judged by R. P. Sterrick, Janesville, Wisconsin, and Jno. Warrilaw, Owen Sound. Wm. Hendrie, Toronto, won 1st on his span, Brunette and Lorne Bell, a useful draft team with Shire character.

HEAVY DRAFT.

Canadian-bred only.—This class was judged by J. F. Howard, Sutton, Ont., and Jas. McFarlane, Seagrave, Ont. In mature stallions three competed: Neil Smith, Brampton, with Jubilee Prince, by Kintore Hero; Graham Bros., with Macqueen; and Robt. Beith, with Aberdour, by Sir Walter. Jubilee Prince is a heavy, deep-bodied, smooth horse, well ribbed up, and in very high fit. His right to 1st place was not questioned very long, although he is somewhat sluggish in his action, and might be improved from the hocks down, which faults caused his defeat in the sweepstakes competition. Graham Bros.' horse is a useful sort, as was also Beith's, but they had hardly the weight of body they should have. The best male in the class was found in Mr. A. Doherty's 3-year-old Prince of Balantyre, by Prince of Quality. He has plenty of size, and the quality of his noted sire. The 2nd and 3rd prizes in the section fell to rangy, big-boned, somewhat raw colts shown by Ira Natrass, Millbrook, and A. McPhaden, Cresswell. The former showed Golden Anderson, by Premier, and the latter Craichmore, by Craichmore Danley. John McClure, Carlisle,

He was the 1st prize 2-year-old here last year; has held his form well, and his calves, shown both last year and this, prove him an impressive sire of good things. Fried's Lord Willison, a red son of imp. Indian Chief, made a very worthy 2nd, and Shier's Riverside Stamp came out in good form and was placed 3rd. Mr. Dymont, of Barrie, showed Aberdeen Jock, by imp. Aberdeen, a bull of fine character, which, if he had been in higher condition, would have made the contest more interesting for his competitors.

Two-year-old bulls were a very strong class, numbering seven entries, and including Capt. Robson's George Bruce, a roan by Robert the Bruce; Mr. Watt's roan Hillsburg Tom, by imp. Sirius; Mr. Edwards' imp. roan Marquis of Zenda, by Wanderer, out of Missie 123rd; Jas. Rennie's Lord Hamilton, winner of 1st as a calf here in 1897, and as a yearling in 1898, a red son of Scottish Knight, bred by Mr. Edwards; and Smith & Smith's imp. Knuckle Duster, a bull very highly thought of by discriminating breeders, having fine conformation and quality, but shown in only moderate condition. These bulls were rated by the judges in the order in which we have named them, and this is the only instance in the male sections of the class calling for criticism of the judgment. They are all exceedingly good bulls, and worthy of high encomiums, and we do not wish to reflect on the judges, for we believe they acted on their honest convictions, but we believe we express the opinion of a large majority of the breeders present in claiming that Mr. Edwards' bull would have been properly placed at the head of the list. It has been rarely that a bull combining character, quality and type in so high degree has been brought out, and we know of no bull in America that we would rather bank on for a sire than Marquis of Zenda. We are also of the opinion that Knuckle Duster might well have been in the money list without doing injustice to any one, for he has as few faults as any of them, and has many excellent qualities.

There were three high-class roan yearling bulls shown in a class of seven, and we name the winners in the order in which they were placed: Leask's Royal Banner, by Judge; Nicholson's Royal Standard, by the same sire, both bred by Messrs. Watt; and Robson's Grand Quality, by Indian Statesman, and bred by Mr. Pettit, of Freeman.

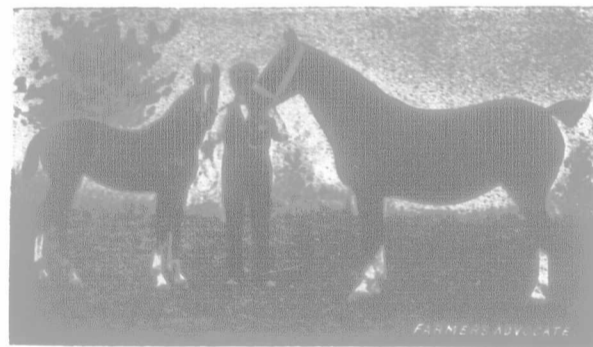
Thirty-seven bull calves were entered, of which about twenty-five responded to the call, and we have rarely seen a better class shown, taking them as a whole. A baker's dozen were drawn that would do credit to any show in any land. First Choice was the well-chosen name of a white calf bred and exhibited by Messrs. Watt, which was the first choice of the judges for 1st place, a position which he held by common consent. He was sired by Judge, the grand breeding bull now at the head of Premier Greenway's herd, winner himself of 1st prize at Toronto as a calf and a yearling, and 1st and the championship at Winnipeg as a 2-year-old, and sire of the 1st and 2nd yearling bulls at Toronto, and 1st and 2nd prize bull calves at Winnipeg this year. The 2nd prize went to Watt's red and white Royal Ensign, by imp. Royal Sailor, the sire of Judge. Harry Smith's Bar None, by Abbottsford, a very superior calf, got into 3rd place. Davidson's Royal Archer, by Sittyton Hero, was 4th, and A. W. Smith's Cormac 5th. A calf that we think got less notice from the judges than he merited was Edwards' roan Knight of Lancaster, a lengthy, straight, well furnished young bull, full of promise for future usefulness.

The call for the contest for the gold medal and sweepstakes for best bull of any age in the class brought out the 1st prize animals in the five sections, and though all were grandly good ones, the coveted honor could not be denied to Topsman, who has a trick of winning trophies of this kind, this being his third championship; and what is still more to his credit, he is the sire of Moneyfuffel Lad, the male champion of the breed at Toronto last year, and on two or three former occasions at Canada's greatest fair.

In a fairly good class of cows, seven in number, the 1st place was given, not without dissent, to J. & W. Russell's roan 4-year-old Centennial Isabella 35th, sired by the white bull, Lord Stanley, winner of the junior championship at the World's Fair; a cow with a grand front end, great heart girth, well-sprung ribs, and a well-packed back, and very thick-fleshed, but with patchy rumps, and lacking the smoothness of the up-to-date and ideal beef animal. Few of the breeders present were willing to concede her right to the place she got. Her stable companion, of the same herd, the red Nonpareil 54th, by Stanley (the sire of Topsman), who was placed 2nd, would better have graced the 1st place, as she is much smoother, and is a cow of good quality and much substance. Mr. Watt's 3rd prize cow, Matchless 11th, by Bampton Hero, is an old favorite, having won 2nd prize here last year. She has been a regular breeder, has kept smooth, and is well covered with good flesh. Goodfellow Bros. showed an excellent cow in Sowerby's Lass, by Mima Lad. She is level and well-fleshed, a good breeder and is descended from the herd of Mr. Linton. These year-old cows were four in number, and it is also certain that four better ones never stood together at a Toronto showing, and the 1st and 2nd prizes went to Messrs. Watt for the red Matchless 18th and the roan Mildred 6th, both by imp. Royal Sailor. They are two uncommonly good ones, standing well on short legs with well-sprung ribs, great heart girth, and fine, and first-class flesh, smoothly distributed. It is a question

which is the better cow, but the red won, and they must be something extra when Capt. Robson's Gem of Athelstane had to take 3rd place, for she is about as nearly right as they are made. The 2-year-old heifers were quite as good for their age as the 3-year-olds, and in this ring Capt. Robson scored 1st with Jubilee Queen, a grand roan heifer by Indian Warrior, a 1st prize winner as a bull calf at the World's Fair—all beef breeds competing. She is a very taking heifer, with great bosom and crops, a well-packed back, and long, level quarters. Messrs. Watt won 2nd with the red Dora Stamford, by Royal Sailor, and 3rd with the roan Matchless 19th, by the same sire, both heifers of much substance and the best of quality. In a capital class of yearlings Capt. Robson had the 1st prize winner in his handsome roan, Lovely Lorne 2nd, by Golden Robe. She has a strong, well-fleshed back, is well proportioned, and has the best hair and handling qualities. Messrs. Watt came in 2nd with Matchless 24th, a level, red heifer, with capital quarters and good flesh, and Mr. Oke had a strong, smooth heifer, which was placed 3rd, though it is questionable whether she should win over Harry Smith's Vanity 2nd, which showed finer character. Heifer calves were out to the number of twenty, and were a remarkably good lot. We have seldom, if ever, seen so many really good ones together, and the judges found it difficult to decide on the placing of the five prizes. The 1st place could not be denied Capt. Robson's charming young Queen of the Louans, by Golden Victor, and out of Louan of Browdale 2nd, the 1st prize cow at Toronto last year. She is a perfect model, without a weak point in her whole make-up, and we do not wonder that her owner is in love with her. The 2nd place was given to J. & W. Russell's Rosa Bonheur, a very complete red calf, of excellent quality and faultless form. She is a daughter of imp. Golden Measure and Royal Princess. H. Smith had the 3rd and 4th prize winners in the roan Village Princess and the white Barmaid, charming daughters of Abbottsford, and 5th place was given to Watt's Mildred 8th, by Royal Sailor.

The gold medal for the best female of any age fell worthily to Messrs. Watt's red 3-year-old cow, Matchless 18th. The 1st prize for the best five females, bred and owned by the exhibitor, any age, went to J. & W. B. Watt for a quintette which had all won prizes in the sections, and which would be hard to down in any country. Harry Smith won 2nd with a beautiful collection of young things, all



MONA'S QUEEN AND NERISSA.

Imported sweepstakes Hackney mare and second-prize foal by Squire Rickell.

PROPERTY OF R. BEITH, M. P., BOWMANVILLE, ONT.

sired by Abbottsford. The \$50 prize for bull and four of his get fell to Harry Smith for Abbottsford and his offspring, and 2nd money went to J. I. Davidson & Sons for Sittyton Hero and his calves. The 1st prize of \$50 for the best four calves, bred by the exhibitor, went to J. & W. B. Watt, 2nd to H. Smith, 3rd to J. I. Davidson. The 1st prize of \$60 for a herd of one bull and four females, under 2 years old, fell to Capt. Robson, 2nd to Messrs. Watt, 3rd to H. Smith. The final herd prizes of \$100, \$75, and \$50, for the best bull and four females any age, were awarded 1st to Capt. Robson, 2nd to Messrs. Watt, 3rd to R. & S. Nicholson.

#### HEREFORDS

were out in larger numbers than usual, and though not in as high condition as we have seen them, yet all were in good flesh and looking fresh and useful. There were four exhibitors, namely: Messrs. H. D. Smith, Compton, Que.; the F. W. Stone Stock Company, and A. Stone, Guelph; and W. H. Hunter, The Maples, Orangeville, who made his first show here this year, with nineteen head of excellent cattle, including about a dozen imported animals, at the head of which was the imported 3-year-old bull, Belswardine's Lad, by Broadstone Lad, dam Twyford Maid, a typical Hereford of great substance, standing on short legs, with deep and broad chest, and strong, smoothly-fleshed back. He was easily 1st in his class, and made a strong show for the championship, and if he had been in higher condition would have made it still more interesting. The same exhibitor had the 1st prize bull calf in Maple Duke, an extra good one, showing much quality, and sired by the imported bull, Mr. Hunter had also the 1st prize cow in Maple Duchess, by Tacitus, a smooth, fresh-looking cow of good quality, but it is doubtful whether she was rightly placed above Mr. Smith's beautiful cows, imp. Duxmoor Brenda and Sylvan of Ingleside, which are both cows of much character and fine quality. Mr. Smith's Ingleside herd held its usual

place of prominence by winning the 1st prize for 2-year-old heifer, the 1st herd prize, the sweepstakes silver medal for best female any age with Chatterbox, the 1st prize 3-year-old cow, and the championship for best bull any age with the 1st prize 2-year-old bull, Mark Hanna, by Eureka, who came out in fine form, having grown and developed satisfactorily during the year, and is level and smoothly fleshed. The Stone Stock Company had the 1st prize yearling bull in imp. Baronet, a very straight, handsome and well-proportioned animal of good type; the 2nd prize 3-year-old bull in Grandeur, the 2nd prize 2-year-old bull, 2nd prize 3-year-old cow, 1st prize yearling heifer, and 1st and 2nd prize heifer calves. Mr. Hunter stood 2nd in the herd prize competition, and the Stone Company 3rd. The judges in this class were Messrs. Albin Rawlings, Forest, and F. A. Fleming, Toronto.

#### POLED ANGUS.

This class had the usual trio of exhibitors: Messrs. James Bowman, Guelph; Walter Hall, Washington; and Wm. Stewart & Son, Lucasville; and the cattle were brought out in good condition, and made a splendid show. Bowman's massive Kyma's Heir had a walkover in the section for bulls over 3 years, but showed himself equal to the occasion when he met the 1st prize bulls in the other sections of the class by winning the championship. Stewart & Son had a popular 1st in their 2-year-old bull, Lucretius 2nd, a worthy son of his great progenitor, Lucretius, oftentimes champion in former years. Walter Hall scored 1st in a good class with his yearling bull, Laird of Tweedhill, and Stewart & Son 1st in bull calves. Hall had the 1st prize cow in the straight, smoothly-turned and symmetrical cow, Newtona's Favorite, and his Newtona 2nd, of similar type, was placed 2nd; Bowman's Heather Belle, of fine type, coming in 3rd. In 3-year-old cows Bowman was 1st with Kyma 4th, and Stewart 2nd with Miss Mary of Willow Grove. In a good ring of 2-year-old heifers Walter Hall scored 1st and 2nd prizes, and Bowman 3rd. In yearling heifers Hall got to the front, with Bowman 2nd, and Stewart 3rd. In heifer calves Hall was again 1st, Bowman 2nd, and Hall 3rd. The sweepstakes female was Hall's 1st prize cow, Newtona's Favorite. The herd prizes were awarded 1st to Hall, 2nd to Bowman, 3rd to Stewart & Son.

#### GALLOWAYS

came out strong and in good condition in the hands of the same quartette of exhibitors as last year, namely: D. McCrae, Guelph; John Sibbald, Annan; T. Lloyd-Jones & Sons, Burford; and A. M. & R. Shaw, Brantford. The cattle were a fine collection of sturdy, robust, smoothly-fleshed animals, with good coats, as a rule, and were worthy representatives of the breed. The 1st place in the section for bulls over 3 years old was assigned to the grand old victor of many a showing contest, Canadian Borderer, formerly shown by Mr. McCrae, and now owned by Mr. Sibbald. The old bull ranks as one of the highest types of the breed, showing great strength of constitution and fine character, and his survival of the railroad wreck at Fergus last winter, after a fall of sixty feet, in which the car was broken into a thousand fragments, to appear again as the male champion of the class, gives him a history and a record on which he might well retire with honors. Messrs. Jones won 1st again with their 2-year-old bull, College Gambler, a bull of grand character and fine quality, and one that has never been beaten in his class. In bull calves Mr. McCrae scored 1st with Hawick, and Drumlane 2nd, the latter a beautiful dun-colored calf, full of quality and good points, and a strong claimant for 1st place. Sibbald secured 1st honors in the class for cows 4 years and over with the grand old Countess of Glencairn 3rd, winner of the sweepstakes at the World's Fair at Chicago, and looking as fresh as a 3-year-old in her curly coat of glossy hair. Mr. McCrae had the sweepstakes female in his 1st prize 3-year-old cow, Semiramis K 29th, a typical Galloway of the first class, low, level and smoothly turned, with handsome head and breezy look, and a nice coat of hair. Second honors in this section also went to the Janefield herd, for Semiramis H, a half-sister of the former. In 2-year-old heifers Messrs. Shaw won with Iryena, a beautiful heifer, by McCartney; McCrae being 2nd with Maid Minnie, and Jones & Sons 3rd with Blanche of the Oaks. McCrae had 1st and 2nd in yearling heifers, and also in heifer calves, and the 1st prize for herd of one bull and four females; and Sibbald 2nd. The judges for the Angus and Gallow classes were J. G. Davidson, Collingwood, and A. McNeil, Edgeley.

#### DEVONS

were show by W. J. Rudd, Eden Mills, Ont., and W. McD. Sturgeon, Deerhurst. The class was not a strong one, and the cattle were not brought out in as good condition as usual. The bulk of the prizes went to Mr. Rudd, who won the herd prize, as usual.

#### GRADE CATTLE

made an excellent show, all the entries being Short-horn grades, and many of the animals would have done honor to the pure-bred class. The exhibitors were Jas. Leask, Greenbank; J. Oke & Son, Alvington; J. Fried & Sons, Roseville; James Rennie, Wick; Goodfellow Bros., Macville; and M. H. Nichols, Hamilton. Leask won 1st for cow over 4 years, for 3-year-old cow, and for yearling heifer; also, 1st for herd of 4 females, and the sweepstakes silver medal for best female, with an

uncommonly good yearling heifer by the great sweepstakes bull, Moneyfuffel Lad. Fried & Sons had the 1st prize 2-year-old heifer, and 2nd prize heifer calf; and Nichols the 1st prize heifer calf. Oke & Son won 2nd for cow, for 3-year-old cow, and for herd of 4 animals. Goodfellow Bros. had the 2nd prize yearling heifer, and Rennie the 3rd prize in same section. Judge, John I. Hobson, Guelph.

**FAT CATTLE**

A very fine display was made in this class, the animals being of a high order of merit as to form and quality. In the section for steers over 2 and under 3 years, the 1st prize went to a magnificent Polled Angus owned by Walter Hall, Washington. He is a grand beef beast, smooth, and evenly covered with the best quality of flesh. Fried won 2nd with a very large and heavy steer, but wanting in smoothness. In yearling steers, Leask had a clean winner in an extra good one, carrying a wealth of flesh seldom seen on one of his age. Israel Groff, Alma, showed a model white steer under a year old, which easily won 1st in an extra strong class. He is beautifully turned, straight, and true in his lines, well covered on back and ribs with smoothly-laid flesh of fine quality, and promises to hold a high place in fat stock shows. Leask won 2nd and Oke 3rd in this section. James Bowman, Guelph, won 1st and 2nd over 4 years old with Polled Angus cows, and T. E. Robson, Ilderton, had the 1st prize heifer under 4 years—a Short-horn of fine quality. Fried & Son, Roseville, had a capital roan Shorthorn for 2nd place, and the same firm won the 1st prize and silver medal for pair of fat cattle not shown in other classes; Leask 2nd, and Oke 3rd. Judges, Thos. Crawford, M.P.P., and John Mallon, Toronto.

**AYRSHIRES**

These popular Scotch dairy cattle made a capital display, as they generally do at Toronto. A high order of uniformity of breed type, style and beauty, coupled with constitution and utility, ran through the whole class, which bears striking testimony to the skill of the Scotch people as stock-breeders in producing fine dairy cattle as well as beef breeds of the best quality. The class was well judged by Mr. F. S. Peer, Mt. Morris, N. Y., and Mr. A. Kains, Byron, Ont., who placed the animals in each section in the order of merit from the standpoint of dairy conformation, breed type and promise of usefulness as indicated by the outward visible signs and handling qualities, which is the only available standard in a showyard competition of this kind. There were 80 entries in the class, and seven exhibitors, among whom were: Wm. Wylie, Howick, Que.; Wm. Stewart & Son, Menie; R. G. Steacy, Brockville; A. Hume & Co., Menie; N. Dymont, Clappison; and R. Davies, Toronto. In a strong class of six elegant bulls 3 years old and upwards the premier place was rightly given to Wylie's Silver Prince, by Lord Sterling, out of Belle of St. Louis. He is a bull of strong constitution, fine quality and true dairy form, and it would be difficult to duplicate him in any country. Second honors went to Davies' imp. Oliver Twist of Barcheskie, by White Cockade, and he also is a great bull, having grand quality and style and a robust constitution. Steacy's imp. Sensation of Maple Grove, placed 3rd, was a very close competitor, and rightly ranks among the best bulls in the country; while the old-time winner, imp. Carlyle of Lessnessock, also shown by Mr. Steacy, and rated 4th here, has kept himself in good form and is always counted among the first-class ones. In the section for 2-year-old bulls, Stewart & Son won with Glencairn of Burnside, by Glencairn of Maple Grove, dam Baby Ruth. He is a bull of ideal form and quality; and Wylie's second prize winner, imp. Scotland's Glory, is a right good one. In yearlings, Steacy won first with Signal, by Prince of Barcheskie, a bull of very fine presence and promise; and second with Faultless of Maple Grove, an excellent young bull by Carlyle of Lessnessock. Hume & Co. got into third place with Bruce, a son of Prince of Barcheskie, and a very good one. The first prize bull calf was found in Wylie's entry, a calf of faultless form and great promise; 2nd, 3rd and 4th going to Stewart & Son, for Remember-the-Maine, Miller o' Dee, and Hover-a-Blink, all by Dainty Lad, and of similar pattern, all having fine shoulders and excellent dairy form throughout. In a good class of calves under 6 months, Hume & Co. won 1st, Steacy 2nd, Stewart 3rd. The sweepstakes for the best bull any age went to Wylie's Silver Prince.

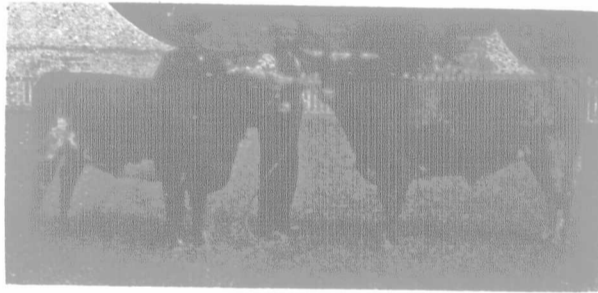
In a splendid class of fifteen cows, most of which were of a high order of merit, the judges found their choice in Steacy's imp. White Rose of Alticane, a cow of ideal dairy form, with good constitution, fine withers, long, level quarters, and a large and well-balanced udder, level on the sole, and her teats of good size and well placed. Hume's imp. Eva of Barcheskie, which was placed 2nd, is a cow of much the same sort. And Stewart's Jean Armour, well-known as a prizewinner, made a worthy 3rd, if she should not have stood higher. In the section for 3-year-old cows, Stewart & Son led with Lady Ottawa, a daughter of Jean Armour, by Dundonald, and a worthy winner, all things considered, though Wylie's imp. Sprightly of Carston is a close rival, and is one of the best among good ones. R. Davies' Red Lass, from imported sire and dam, was the 3rd prize cow. Wylie had a popular 1st in the section for 2-year-old heifers in Nelly Osborne 2nd of Burnside, the daughter of the grand old Nellie Osborne, winner of sweepstakes at the World's Fair. The younger Nellie has developed into a cow before she is three years old, and shows

a splendid udder, large and well balanced, and her teats are of good size and well placed, while she has the best of breed type and conformation, and has all the evidences of a vigorous constitution and of capacity for work. Stewart's White Rose 2nd was placed 2nd, and is a capital heifer, having fine form and giving good promise. Wylie was 3rd with his imp. Stately of Crosshouse, a heifer of fine form. Wylie had the 1st prize yearling heifer, Nora of Elm Shade, a typical heifer, and very taking. Hume had 2nd for White Pearl; Stewart 3rd for Little Queen 2nd, and 4th for May Mitchell. In heifer calves under a year, Steacy secured 1st, Dymont 2nd, Steacy 3rd and 4th. Heifer calves under 6 months—Hume 1st, Stewart 2nd, Dymont 3rd. The sweepstakes for best female any age went to Steacy for his 1st prize cow, White Rose of Alticane.

The 1st prize for four animals the progeny of one bull, all bred and owned by the exhibitor, was awarded to Stewart & Son for the offspring of Dainty Lad, by Silver King; second to Steacy for the get of Carlyle of Lessnessock; third to Hume & Co. for calves of White Chief. For the best four calves under one year, bred and owned by exhibitor, the 1st prize went to Steacy, 2nd to Stewart, 3rd to Wylie, 4th to Hume & Co. The herd prizes for best bull and four females were awarded as follows: 1st to Steacy, 2nd to Wylie, 3rd to Stewart.

**JERSEYS**

were represented by 136 entries in the catalogue, over 100 of which were in the stalls at the start. There were fifteen exhibitors with larger or smaller numbers and six entries for the herd prizes. In addition to the usual Canadian herds competing, there was a capital contribution from the famous Hood Farm herd, under the gentlemanly superintendence of Mr. J. C. Hood, of Lowell, Mass.; and also a representation from the Pennsylvania herd (Miller & Sibley's) which figured here in the last two years. Canadian stock exhibitors, as a rule, have a wholesome sense of honor, and are above resorting to unfair means in order to secure honors; but are willing that the best shall win, no matter from whence they come, so long as they fight fairly; which, we are pleased to say, it is acknowledged the Hood Farm people do. We wish we could say as much for the management of the other visiting herd, as it is always more pleasant to commend than to condemn; but the finding of the committee ap-



**ROYAL BANNER AND FLO.**

Yearling Shorthorn bull, Royal Banner (by Judge; dam English Lady), winner of first in class; and yearling grade heifer, Flo, by Moneyfuffel Lad, first in class and sweepstakes at Toronto Industrial Exhibition, 1899.

PROPERTY OF JAMES LEASK, GREENBANK, ONT.

pointed to investigate the cause of the sudden death of a number (six) of the cows entered for competition, and just before they were called to appear before the judges, or within a few hours after, from septic or blood poisoning, the result of returning milk into their udders by artificial means during the night, after being milked out the previous evening, according to the rules of the show, constitutes the most startling revelation ever made upon a Canadian show ground of the attempt to work a midnight gouge game and to gain an unfair advantage in a competition which, whatever the result, ought to be friendly and fair. In this case the penalty for wrong-doing came swift and sure; and there was, of course, little sympathy wasted on the perpetrator or instigator of the act, who, we understand, acknowledged his guilt before the committee in order to exonerate others who were, by inference, implicated; and this is the only redeeming feature in the whole unsavory business, which was a poor return for the courtesy extended by the Exhibition Association, and a rank injustice to other exhibitors, had it succeeded as was intended. Four cows in the Davies herd were lost in the same way, indicating that, unknown to the proprietor, their udders had been similarly manipulated during the night by some misguided underling who had got wind of the new Yankee syringe method of improving the appearance of the animals before judging next morning. There was another pretty clear case of unfairness in connection with the Pennsylvania herd, where permission was refused the committee to have a cow milked the night previous to showing, on the ground that she was springing to calve, though she had no appearance of it, and her udder filled rapidly during the night, but was slack during the following days, showing that she was being milked.

We have little heart to undertake a detailed review of this class and to report the findings of the American judge, as by the utmost stretch of charity it is impossible to realize that as a rule the awards were made on the merits of the animals, and under those circumstances they are of little value as an indication of the comparative excellence of the cattle shown. The exhibitors entering, in addition

to those already named, were: W. E. H. Massey, Toronto; B. H. Bull & Son, Brampton, Ont.; Robt. Davies, Toronto; J. H. Smith, Highfield; D. Duncan, Don; R. B. Smith, Arkona; J. Kenward, Woodstock; S. Dymont, Barrie; L. B. Davidson, Newcastle; E. Wicks & Son, Mt. Dennis; E. H. Carter, Riverdale Park; and Everett N. Fleming, Toronto.

Excellent herds were shown by Messrs. Massey, Bull & Son, Davies, and J. H. Smith in the competition for the best bull and four females, as well as by Hood Farm, and to the breeders present it was clearly between the latter and Mr. Massey for the 1st and 2nd prizes, and between Bull & Son and Miller & Sibley for 3rd, but the latter herd, though decimated by the death of three of its best cows, and another in a dying condition, passing away a few hours later, was favored with the 1st prize, Hood Farm 2nd, and Mr. Massey third.

Bulls over 3 years old numbered 10 in the ring, and were a right good lot, including R. B. Smith's Belvoir King, the first prize bull here last year; R. Davies' imp. Distinction's Golden; Massey's imp. Lord of Dentonia; J. H. Smith's Jack of Meadowview; Kenward's Warren Gray; Hood Farm Pogis; and Miller & Sibley's Two Hundred Per Cent, the latter now dehorned and much shrunken in size, failing in his back, and showing very heavy shoulders, but yet good enough by the grace of the judge for 1st place. Hood Farm Pogis, by Oonan's Pogis, dam Kathletta's Fancy, a bull of good quality and form, got 2nd place; Lord of Dentonia, 3rd; and Distinction's Golden, 4th. In the ring for 2-year-old bulls were five very good bulls, the 1st prize going to the Pennsylvania herd for Kozwin of St. Lambert; 2nd to Hood Farm for Brown Bessie's Son 10th; 3rd to Bull & Son for Brampton's Monarch; 4th to J. H. Smith's Vice Regal. Yearling bulls were a grand class of a dozen, the 1st prize going to Miller & Sibley for Chancellor of Prospect; 2nd to Hood Farm for Pogis 7th; 3rd to R. B. Smith for Minto of Maple Row. In bull calves, a clear 1st was found in Everett Fleming's beautiful young bull, Canada's Prince, by imp. Distinction's Golden, by Golden Lad 2nd, and out of imp. Canada's Queen, the sweepstakes cow here in 1897 and 1898, and dam of the sweepstakes bull of 1898. Canada's Prince is a model Jersey of the highest type, combining constitution, style, quality and dairy conformation in a very high degree, and promises to keep the prominent place he has already attained. Second went to Miller & Sibley's Banker; 3rd to Massey's Up-to-Date. The sweepstakes for best bull of any age went to Kozwin of St. Lambert, the 1st prize 2-year-old.

A strong entry of cows came out, including many high-class animals of fine form and character, and the first prize went to Robert Davies, for Emerald's Daisy, who was placed ahead of a number of imported cows. She has been noted as a large milker, and she put up a great show of udder on this occasion, and came out looking fresher and stronger than ever. Second and third went to Hood Farm for Warna and Figgis, two excellent cows, but the order of placing might well be reversed, for Figgis is a cow of ideal dairy form and character. In 3-year-old cows Miller & Sibley's Good Maid was placed first. Bull & Son's Minette of Brampton, a strong heifer with a grand udder, a sister of Adelaide of St. Lambert, got second place, and Hood Farm's Violet of Argyle third. In 2-year-old heifers Bull & Son got the first place with Dolly's Pet, a heifer of very fine type. R. B. Smith second with one of very fine form and promise, a daughter of the first-prize cow at this show; third to Hood Farm's Chromo 3rd.

Yearling heifers were an excellent class, first and second going to the Pennsylvania herd for Bellona of Prospect and Lilac of Prospect; third to Hood Farm for Oonan 12th.

In a capital class of heifer calves the 1st prize went to Miller & Sibley's Cornelia, 2nd to the same firm for Julia of Prospect, and 3rd to R. Davies for Golden Crocus, by Distinction's Golden, and out of imp. Crocus Bud, the beautiful cow which won 2nd prize at Toronto last year. The daughter is a duplicate of her dam, and gives fine promise for future usefulness.

Heifers under 6 months were a choice lot, and Mr. Davies won 1st with another daughter of his imported bull; Miller & Sibley, 2nd; J. H. Smith, 3rd; Bull & Son, 4th.

For the best four animals, the progeny of one bull, the 1st prize went to Mr. Robt. Davies for Distinction's Golden and his get; 2nd to Hood Farm Pogis; 3rd to R. B. Smith for Belvoir King and his calves.

For the best four calves under 1 year, Miller & Sibley were given 1st; R. Davies, 2nd; and Mr. Massey, 3rd. J. E. Robbins, of Greensburg, Indiana, distributed the awards.

**GUERNSEYS**

There was only one herd of Guernseys represented at the fair this year, that of Wm. Butler & Son, Dereham Centre, who showed a very good lot of sixteen head, and were awarded all the prizes they entered for, including the sweepstakes silver medals for the bull King of Maple Hill and the cow Irma, also the herd prize of \$30 for a herd of one bull and four females.

**HOLSTEINS**

There were just 100 entries of single animals in the catalogue of this class, contributed by the following exhibitors: G. W. Clemons, St. George; A. & G. Rice, Currie's Crossing; C. J. Gilroy & Son, Glen Buell; James Rettie, Norwich; C. M.

Keeler, Greenbush; S. R. Beck, South Cayuga; and S. Macklin, Wicklow. The class was a strong one from start to finish, both in numbers and in the character of the exhibits. There was a large proportion of really first-class animals, and fewer inferior ones than at any previous Toronto Exhibition. The awards were made by Mr. Henry Van Dreser, Cobleskill, N. Y., who doubtless did the work impartially and according to his best judgment, but it appeared to many of the breeders that he was too hasty in his decisions and did not take time to carefully compare the animals brought before him, and consequently made some awards which the onlookers could not follow.

In the section for bulls 3 years old or over, Clemmons scored 1st with his grand bull, Count Mink Mercedes, a bull of strong constitution, fine form



BARONET.

Imported yearling Hereford bull, winner of first prizes at Toronto Industrial and Western Fairs, 1899. See "Gossip."

PROPERTY OF THE F. W. STONE STOCK COMPANY, GUELPH, ONT.

and unequalled quality. He has been a first prize winner at leading shows in Canada so frequently that it was no surprise to see him claim the honor once more, and when, later in the day, he was declared the best bull of the breed, of any age, in the competition for the championship, the verdict was generally acknowledged to be just. Rettie's Schulling's Counsel was assigned 2nd place; and Rice's Filligree's Clothilde Lincon, 3rd position. In 2-year-old bulls, Gilroy came to the front, by the grace of the judge, with Carmen Sylvia's Prince, a son of the excellent cow, Carmen Sylvia; Keeler's Homestead De Kol Belle Boy winning 2nd; Beck's Clothilde Pietertje, 3rd; Rice's Homestead Albino De Kol Belle Boy being relegated to 4th place, a decision we could not quite agree with, for there are few bulls of better form and finish or with a richer skin and better handling than Rice's, and Keeler's bull has the same good qualities in strong combination. Rettie scored 1st in yearling bulls with Worthmail 3rd's Sir Pietertje; Rice 2nd with Calamity Jane's Paul, a promising son of his great mother. In bull calves Beck got to the front with Maid's Clothilde, a calf of good form and promise; Keeler taking 2nd place with Princess Lida 4th's Baron Witzde; and Clemmons 3rd with Bonnie Dundee, a very excellent young bull and one that is promising for the future. The cows over 4 years were a strong, good class, and the 1st prize went to Rettie's Highland Cornelia, recently imported and fresh calved, showing an enormous udder, well hung and balanced. Second went to Gilroy's Carmen Sylvia, an admirable cow, which has won many 1st prizes in former years. Third went to Keeler's Princess Lida 4th, a cow of good form, rich quality, and great capacity. Beck led in the section for 3-year-old cows with Helen's Sister; Rettie following with Guillemette Abbekirk as 2nd and Reta as 3rd; and Rice 4th with Daisy Texal 2nd, a decision which the scales and the churn could probably reverse, judging from the records. In the section for 2-year-olds Macklin supplied the winner in Pauline Tensen, Gilroy the 2nd in Gilliflower 2nd, and Rice the 3rd in Verbelle 2nd. Gilroy won 1st in the yearling section with Carmen Sylvia 2nd, a handsome daughter of the 2nd prize cow; Rettie the 2nd with Artis Mink's Mercedes; and Clemmons 3rd with Princess Josephine De Kol. Heifer calves under a year were a very fine collection, and Beck won with Trixie's Clothilde Pietertje; Gilroy 2nd with Carmen Sylvia 3rd; Keeler 3rd with Gen. Lutske 3rd; and Rice 4th with Calamity Jane 2nd. Heifer calves under 6 months were also very fine, and Clemmons scored 1st with Kaatje de Boer 4th, by De Kol 2nd's Paul de Kol Duke; Beck was 2nd with Pietertje Helen; and Keeler 3rd and 4th with Nellie De Kol and Iona Jewel Sylvia. In the competition for prizes for the best four animals, progeny of one bull, the rating stood; Beck, 1st; Gilroy, 2nd; Macklin, 3rd; Clemmons, 4th. For the herd prizes, best bull and four females, it was Gilroy, 1st; Rettie, 2nd; Keeler, 3rd; Clemmons, 4th. The sweepstakes for best four females went to Rettie's 1st prize cow, Highland Cornelia.

RESULTS OF MILK TEST.

There were 11 entries for the milk test conducted by Prof. H. H. Dean, of the Ontario Agricultural College, which included six Jerseys, one Ayrshire (Nellie Grey), and two Holsteins (A. and the Jersey

had not freshened at the time of the Fair, she was withdrawn; so the field was left for the Holsteins, except for the one Ayrshire. A number of the Holsteins entered were withdrawn, until but six Holsteins and one Ayrshire finished the test. First and third places were won by Rettie Bros., Norwich, Ont., and second place by C. J. Gilroy, Glen Buell, Ont. Extreme variation in quantity and richness of milk characterized the test. The cow that won second place gave more milk and more fat than did No. 1, but her milk was low in solids not fat. As the test in its present form has been running for some years, it may be time for a change. Following are the tabulated results:

Rank	Name of Cow.	Owner.	Post-Office	Lbs. Milk in 2 Days.	Lbs. Fat in 2 Days.	Total Solids in 2 Days.
1	Daisy Banks	Rettie Bros.	Norwich	126.5	3.064	13,994
2	Inka Sylvia	C. J. Gilroy	Glen Buell	128.5	3.373	13,507
3	Highland Cornelia	Rettie Bros.	Norwich	125.5	2.764	13,398
4	Queen De Kol 2nd	G. W. Clemmons	St. George	120.25	2.989	12,682
5	Princess Lida	C. M. Keeler	Greenbush	116	2.821	12,530
6	Juanita	C. J. Gilroy	Glen Buell	111.5	2.750	12,226
7	Nellie Grey	N. Dymont	Clappison's Cr.	111.25	2.960	12,219

SHEEP.

The display of sheep at Toronto this year was a record one, both as to numbers and quality; the capacious buildings being full to overflowing, and the standard of excellence higher than ever before; a larger number of sheep having been imported than for many previous years, and many of them prizewinners at leading shows in Britain. The records show that over 600 sheep have been imported by Canadian breeders within the past year, proving that the industry is in a very healthy and prosperous condition.

COTSWOLDS

made an excellent showing, all the sections of the class being well filled with high-class exhibits by A. J. Watson, Castlederg, and George Allen, Oriel, both of whom had imported a number of high-class animals, several of which were winners at the



FIRST-PRIZE HERD OF FIVE SHORTHORN FEMALES.

At Toronto Exhibition, 1899. See "Gossip," page 507.

BRED AND OWNED BY J. & W. B. WATT, SALEM, ONT.

Royal Show this summer, and were splendid representatives of the breed. John Park & Sons, Burgessville, also showed an excellent selection from their home-bred flock, brought out in the fine condition in which they always show their sheep. Allen scored 1st with ram over 2 shears, with ewe lambs, and for the best pen of one ram, four ewes, and two ewe lambs, open to all, and the Cotswold Association prize for best flock, open to all. Watson won 1st on shearing ram, ram lamb, 1st and 2nd on aged ewes, 2nd on ewe lambs, and in the open flock competition. Park & Sons won 1st for home-bred flock, and 1st for pen of four lambs, bred and owned by exhibitor; also 2nd for aged ram, 3rd for shearing ram and ram lamb, for aged ewes and shearing ewes and ewe lambs. The judges in this class were T. Handy Shore, Glanworth, and Thos. Teasdale, Comond.

LEICESTERS

were represented by selections from the three well-known and high-class flocks of A. W. Smith, Maple Lodge; J. M. Gardhouse, Highfield; and Whitelaw Bros., Guelph; all of whom brought out strong exhibits in the pink of bloom, and scoring well up to the standard of the best of the breed. The awards were made by James E. Gaunt, Lucknow, and Wm. McIntosh, Burgoyne, and the prizes were pretty evenly divided between the exhibitors. Mr. Gardhouse made the best show he has ever made here, and his home-bred lambs were much admired, being large and in fine condition, and carrying capital fleeces. It is unaccountable that they did not fare better in the distribution of honors, as they were clearly favorites with onlookers. The Highfield flock won 1st and 3rd with rams 2 shears and over, 2nd for shearing ewes, and 3rd for aged ewes, and 4th for ewe lamb, and 3rd and 4th for ram lambs, also 2nd for the open flock and for Canadian-bred flock. Mr. Smith won 1st and 2nd for ewes over 2 shears with very grand sheep, 2nd and 3rd for shearing rams, 2nd for ram lamb, and 1st for Canadian-bred flock. Whitelaw Bros. were placed 1st with shearing ram, ram lamb, shearing ewes, ewe lambs, and the open flock. Their recently imported shearing ram, bred by Lord Polwarth, is a sheep of fine form and quality, with a beautiful fleece, and should do good service in their flock.

OXFORDS

were out in good force and in fine condition. Shown by Smith Evans, Gourock; Robt. J. Hine, Dutton; J. H. Jull, Mt. Vernon; and James Tolton, Walkerton, who had one entry. A number of imported animals were in the competition, and the class throughout was well filled by strong entries, well fitted, and showing great vigor of constitution, good flesh, and the best of breed type and character. The class was judged by Henry Arkell, Arkell, and Simon Lemon, Kettleby. Evans had the good fortune to score 1st in rams over 2 shears, ewes over 2 shears, shearing ewes, and the pen prize for best ram, 4 ewes and 2 ewe lambs; also 1st for best shearing ram, and the best pen, 1 ram, 4 ewes and 2 ewe lambs, bred by exhibitor. Hine had the 1st prize shearing ram, ram lamb, and ewe lambs, and the 2nd prize aged ram, aged ewes, shearing ewes, and 2nd prize pen, open to all; also 1st and 2nd for shearing ewes, and 2nd for shearing ram bred by exhibitor. Mr. Jull won the 1st prize for the best 4 lambs bred by exhibitor, and second for shearing ram, 3rd for aged ram and shearing ram. Mr. Tolton's imported ram lamb shows fine type and quality, and promises well for the future, but, owing to the shipping and quarantine, was not in high enough condition to get higher than 3rd in the prize list.

SOUTH DOWNS

were judged by Richard Gibson, Delaware, and E. Joffs, Bondhead, and the exhibitors were John Jackson, Abingdon; W. E. & G. L. Telfer, Paris; and Robt. Shaw & Son, Glanford Station. The quality of the exhibits was well up to the standard, and they were brought out in the usual excellent condition in which this class always appears. Jackson's home-bred 2-shear ram was considered by the judges good enough to be placed 1st over his imported Colman sheep, Easton Lad, who was given 2nd honors, a decision that might well be reversed without calling for criticism, though both are elegant sheep, and it is largely a matter of opinion

which should lead in the showing. Two choice imported shearing rams contended for pride of place, and Jackson's Royal Babraham, a Royal winner, bred by Mr. Adeane, was given the preference. He is a royal good one, as also is Telfer's level, plump and shapely entry, which shows all the good qualities of the best of the breed in high degree. The Abingdon flock also got away with the 1st premiums in the sections for ram lambs, 2-shear ewes, and ewe lambs, and also for the open flock and for the best pen bred by exhibitor. Messrs. Telfer won 1st for shearing ewes, and 2nd for shearing ram, aged ewes, ewe lambs, and the pens, both home-bred and open to all.

LINCOLNS

made an unusually good display, which is saying a good deal, for they always measure well up to the mark of high-class quality at the leading shows

in Canada. They were brought out this time in splendid condition, and did honor to the breed with their well-fleshed backs and beautiful fleeces of lustrous wool, and their strong, robust, healthy appearance. The exhibitors were Gibson & Walker, Denfield, and J. H. & E. Patrick, Ilderton, a new firm of exhibitors, who were out with a grand flock of imported and Canadian-bred sheep, doing themselves great credit. The judges were A. W. Smith, Maple Lodge, and Jno. Mitchell, Glencoe. Gibson & Walker scored 1st for shearing ram and 2nd and 3rd on shearing ewes, 1st for Canadian-bred flock, 2nd for 2-shear ram, ram lamb, aged ewes, and flock, open to all. Messrs. Patrick won 1st for ram 2 shears or over, with a magnificent sheep, carrying a fleece of rare quality and evenness; 1st with a capital imported ram lamb from the flock of S. E. Dean & Sons, a first-prize Royal winner; 1st with 2-shear ewes, 2nd with shearing ewes, 1st and 2nd with ewe lambs, and 1st for pen of 1 ram, 4 ewes and 2 ewe lambs, open to all.

## DORSET HORNS.

There was keen competition in this class between the four exhibitors—R. H. Harding, Thorndale; Jno. A. McGillivray, Uxbridge; M. N. Empey, Napanee; and James Bowman, Guelph (who showed only three rams). Every section in the class was well filled, and the sheep were in fine condition and well fitted, though not overdone in any case. The acting judges were John Jackson, Abingdon, and John Campbell, Woodville. McGillivray scored 1st in rams over 2 years; Harding 1st in shearing rams and 2nd in shearing ewes; Bowman 1st in ram lambs, and Empey 1st in ewes over 2 years, shearing ewes, and ewe lambs, and 1st for flock, open to all, and for Canadian-bred flock. McGillivray had 2nd prize ram lamb, aged ewes, ewe lambs, and flocks. Harding's entry made a strong pull for the flock prizes and showed much uniformity and fine quality, but were not in as high condition as the others. The Napanee flock was in fine condition, and the lambs very large and well developed, while the Uxbridge flock was also well brought out and made an excellent showing.

## MERINOS

were shown by W. M. & J. C. Smith, Fairfield Plains; R. Shaw & Son, Glanford Station, and Geo. Harding & Son, Waukesha, Wis. (who exhibited a few recently-imported Ramboulets which attracted much attention, being much larger than the ordinary Merinos and free from the excess of wrinkles in the skin which characterizes the latter). Harding won 1st in aged ram, shearing ram, ram lamb, and ewe lambs, and 1st for flock. Smith secured 1st for shearing ewes, 2nd for ram lamb, and 3rd for shearing ram, aged ewes, and ewe lambs. Shaw had the 1st prize aged ewes, 2nd prize aged ram, shearing ram, aged ewes, ewe lambs, and flock.

## FAT SHEEP.

There were no entries of long-wooled wethers. There were five of wethers of short-wooled breeds, and the prizes were awarded: 1st to Follyfarm, 2nd to John Campbell, 3rd to John Jackson.

## SHROPSHIRES.

The greatest interest seemed to center in this class, owing to the fact that a larger number of first-class sheep of this breed than usual had been imported, and that it had been announced that a prominent United States flock recently strengthened by importations would be represented in the competition, while it was known that at least one Canadian flock which has long held a leading place in showyard contests on this continent was being prepared with more than usual care, and also supplemented by an importation of high-class animals. The result was a grand collection of sheep of the best quality and brought out in the best condition seen in many years.

The awards were made by Messrs. W. G. Pettit, Freeman, and G. P. Everett, Mt. Vernon, who had a very difficult task to perform in adjudicating between so many good ones, but who did their work carefully and, we believe, satisfactorily, as no complaints were made by the exhibitors, who seemed to realize that they were contending with foemen worthy of their steel. The prizes were well distributed between the four principal competitors, namely, Follyfarm, Abington, Pa., represented by a splendid importation selected in England by Mr. Robert Miller, Stouffville, Ont.; Dr. G. Howard Davison, Millbrook, N. Y.; John Campbell, Woodville; and D. G. Hanmer & Sons, Mt. Vernon; all of whom had made importations this year. The Fairview flock of Mr. John Campbell scored the highest number of first prizes, and succeeded again in capturing the flock prize for the best pen of home-bred sheep, 1 ram, 4 ewes and 2 ewe lambs, a premium which this flock has not failed to win in 17 years' continuous showing, with perhaps one exception; and also the special prize offered by the American Shropshire Association for the best pen, 1 ram and 3 ewes one year old or over, American-bred. Mr. Campbell considers the record of his flock in the strong competition of this year the greatest it has made, as never before were so many English winners seen together here, and in three instances his home-bred sheep defeated Royal winners; and a remarkable fact is that 10 of the individual winners were the get of his World's Fair champion, Newton Lord. The losing at quarantine of one of the best yearling rams out at English shows this year, bred by Mr. H. Williams, and said by him to be a second "Newton Lord," probably lessened Mr. Campbell's winnings, but in his first

prize ram lamb, bred by Mr. Foster-Harter, he has an exceedingly promising young ram, strong in all the best characteristics of the best of the breed. Dr. Davidson scored first in rams over 2 years with a magnificent sheep, standing four square to all the winds that blow; and Hanmer & Sons had a grand winner of first honors in their Tanner-bred shearing, sired by Diamond, and a splendid ram lamb bred by Thomas, which won second, and is one of the best brought out in recent years. The same firm had the first prize ewe lambs and the second prize shearing ewes, which were very fine and full of quality. Follyfarm had the first prize shearing ewes and the second prize aged ram, shearing ram and ewe lambs, and scored 1st for the open flock prize for the best ram, 4 ewes and 2 ewe lambs, with a grand lot of sheep. Messrs. T. Lloyd-Jones & Sons, Burford, had on exhibition a capital lot of home-bred Shropshires, in nice condition, and showing good breeding and character.

## SWINE.

There was an immense show of swine, eight distinct breeds being represented by numerous entries, besides those for export bacon hogs, which were made up of both pure-bred and cross-bred animals, the total number of entries catalogued being 611, and the accommodation in the new buildings provided for this department proved entirely inadequate. Temporary pens were required to be improvised for the overflow after the stock arrived on the ground, which led to much confusion and inconvenience, and heavily handicapped exhibitors who had fulfilled their part in having their stock on the ground at the required time, but found no place of shelter for them. There surely ought to be some system whereby the management could determine from the entries what accommodation is required, and have it provided before the stock arrives. More ground, as well as more pens, must be provided for this department if the stock is to have a fair show, for it is impossible to judge them satisfactorily in the cramped quarters available at present.

## BERKSHIRES

were out in goodly numbers, and made an excellent display, quite up to that of the average of years here. The exhibitors winning prizes were: George Green, Fairview; Thos. Teasdale, Concord; Snell & Lyons, Snelgrove; T. A. Cox, Brantford; P. W. Boynton & Son, Dollar; and Hood Farm, Lowell, Mass. The latter made a very fine display of animals, all of which were bred on the farm, and representing some of the best known and most popular families of the breed. These were under the management of Mr. Wm. Wilson, formerly of Snelgrove, Ont., who has shown much skill in their preparation, though they were carrying too much fat for the requirements of the bacon trade as we have it in Canada. The judges named for this class were Messrs. J. Featherston, M. P., Streetsville, and J. J. Ferguson, Smith's Falls, either one of whom acting singly would, we fancy, have done the work more satisfactorily to himself and the exhibitors. Mr. Green scored 1st in the section for aged boars with his King Highclere, a hog of great size, length and depth, that has been a 1st prize winner here and at other leading shows many times. The 2nd prize boar in this section, Tom Lee, shown by Boynton & Son was bred by Mr. Green, and sired by Victor Lee, and is an exceedingly good one. The 3rd prize went to Longfellow of Hood Farm, a big, good hog, and bred from a good sort. Hood Farm had a popular 1st in the yearling boar section in Lord Curzon 16th, a model of the breed, lengthy, level and smooth from end to end—one of the best seen here in recent years. Second prize went to the same farm for another good one, and Green's Victor Highclere, a lengthy, useful hog, was placed 3rd. In the section for boars over 6 and under 12 months Snell & Lyons scored with Col. Brant, a smooth, lengthy, straight hog, standing well on good timber; Hood Farm 2nd, and Green's Golden King 3rd. Boars under 6 months were a good lot, most of them having good length and conforming to the bacon type. First and 2nd went to Mr. Teasdale, and 3rd to Snell & Lyons, a decision that was open to criticism, the 3rd prize pig having sufficient length, coupled with superior quality and smoothness, and standing on better legs. In the section for sows over 2 years 1st went to Snell & Lyons' Morning Mist, a sow of fine type, quality and form; 2nd to Hood Farm's Countess 9th, a grand sow, carrying a lot of smooth flesh; 3rd to Green's Model Lady. In yearling sows Green's Highclere took the lead, a very large and heavy sow, having great depth and good flesh. Snell & Lyons were 2nd with Evaline Highclere, a smooth, good sort; and Cox had the 3rd prize sow. In sows over 6 and under 12 months Cox was 1st with a very nice type of sow, carrying her smoothness from end to end; Hood Farm was 2nd, and Cox 3rd. In sows under 6 months Teasdale was 1st and 3rd, and Snell & Lyons 2nd. For the herd prizes for best boar and two sows the 1st went to Hood Farm, 2nd to Green. For the best boar and four of his get, under 6 months, bred by exhibitor, the contest was between the entries of Green and Teasdale, the former showing King Highclere, and the latter his imported boar, sire of the 1st prize pigs. He is a lengthy, smooth hog, with fine shoulders and excellent hams, and his progeny spoke well for his potency as a sire, and should have counted a good deal in such a contest, but the judges either differed or declined to take the responsibility of ruling, and left it to a third,

who gave a decision in favor of Mr. Green's entry. For the best sow and four of her produce, bred and owned by the exhibitor, Snell & Lyons were awarded 1st prize for their sow, Morning Mist, and her offspring; 2nd going to Teasdale's excellent sow, the dam of prizewinning pigs.

## YORKSHIRES.

This class was uncommonly well filled, the entries totalling 110 head, and the quality of the stock shown was the finest that has ever been brought out at this show. Besides the large and famous herds of Messrs. J. E. Brethour, Burford; D. C. Flatt, Millgrove; and J. Featherston, Streetsville, there were a number of others represented by larger or smaller numbers, many of which were choice pigs and worthy of high commendation. Among the other exhibitors were E. Dool, Hartington, who showed a number of really good young stock, well up to the standard in type and quality and such as the country needs. R. F. Duck & Son, Port Credit; L. Rogers, Cooksville; J. Hord & Son, Parkhill; A. Wright, Binbrook; and Colvill Bros., Newcastle, were also among those making entries. The judges in this class were Major G. B. Hood, Guelph, and Wm. Jones, Zenda.

In the section for boars over 2 years there were three high-class boars, namely, Mr. Flatt's Haskett J. R., and Look-me-Over, the 1st prize yearling boar here last year, and Mr. Brethour's Oak Lodge Conqueror. There is, no doubt, room for difference of opinion in the placing of these hogs, and it is largely a matter of choice and preference which should head the list. Haskett is large, lengthy, and deep-sided, and well represents the breed type. Look-me-Over has great style and vigor and a grand set of legs and feet. Conqueror has, perhaps, less of the breed type than either, but is long and smooth, and wonderfully well proportioned. The judges placed the last named first, though not without dissent from some good judges who would have preferred Haskett for the place, and many others who would pin their faith to Look-me-Over on account of his vigor and indications of constitution. In the ring for yearling boars, Brethour's Oak Lodge Challenge was a decidedly popular winner, being very stylish, yet having great substance and abounding in quality. Mr. Rogers' Pride of York was a good second, and Mr. Featherston's entry, a real good sort, came in third. For boar over 6 and under 12 months Flatt was to the fore with two right good ones, which captured first and second prizes. They are typical Yorkshires, with long and deep sides, well-packed loins, and good feet and legs. For boar under 6 months Mr. Featherston won first and second prizes with a good sort, long and smooth and breedy-looking, and Mr. Dool came in for third money with one of similar style, of which he had several almost equally excellent. The call for 2-year-old sows brought out a strong list, among which were Brethour's Lady Mollington and Oak Lodge Mite 6th, and Flatt's Daisy, the latter a very large and deep-sided sow, combining quality and size without coarseness, and standing well on good timber. The former two sows were smooth and of good quality, and so nearly of one type the judges found difficulty in deciding to part them, and considered it would be a case of putting the large sow either first or third, consequently the Oak Lodge entries were accorded first and second. In yearling sows, Brethour won first with Cinderella 30th, an excellent entry of fine type, and Flatt's Josephine 5th, with a litter at foot, a capital sow, full of quality and of fine form, was given second place, Brethour's Oak Lodge Buttercup 10th taking third position. Mr. Rogers, of Cooksville, showed some very good things in this ring, which were much admired. In sows over 6 and under 12 months Flatt scored first with Summer Hill Belle, a clever sow, standing well on good legs, and showing much quality and good type; Brethour had excellent entries which captured second and third prizes. In sows under 6 months Flatt again came to the front, with a superb imported sow bred by Philo L. Mills, and squaring well up to the bacon type. Dool came in for second money with a good sort, and Duck for third, with one of similar style. The awards in the sections for mature hogs practically put Mr. Flatt out of the fight for the herd prize for best boar and two sows, so that first and second prizes went to Mr. Brethour. In the competition for the prize for best boar and four of his get, Brethour captured first with Conqueror and his offspring, Featherston second. For the best sow and 4 of her produce, Featherston won first and Brethour second.

## TAMWORTHS.

There was the largest entry in this class of any in the show, the total catalogued being 180. The judges were the same as in the last class, and the exhibitors: Norman M. Blain, St. George; Jno. C. Nichol, Hubrey; H. George & Sons, Crampton; W. S. Hawkshaw & Son, Glanworth; R. F. Duck & Son and J. C. Skeen, Port Credit; R. J. & A. Laurie, Wolverson; J. R. Newell, Crampton; John Bell, Amber; Jno. Hord & Son, Parkhill; C. Nurse, Humber Bay; A. Elliot & Son, Galt; A. C. Hallman, New Dundee; A. Wright, Binbrook; J. B. Twiss, Binbrook; Colvill Bros. and N. F. Selby, Newcastle. The quality of the class averaged high, and is constantly improving, a great majority of the entries being high-class bacon hogs, with quiet dispositions and looking like kindly feeders. In the class for boars over 2 years Nichol scored 1st, Blain 2nd, and George & Sons 3rd. Yearling boars—Hallman 1st, Hord & Son 2nd, Hawkshaw & Son 3rd. Boar under 12 months—George 1st,

Twiss 2nd, Nichol 3rd. Boar under 6 months—Colvill Bros. 1st and 2nd, Blain 3rd. Sow over 2 years—Blain 1st, Nichol 2nd, Twiss 3rd. Sow, over 1 and under 2 years—Hallman 1st, Blain 2nd, Nichol 3rd. Sow under 12 months—Twiss 1st, Blain 2nd, George 3rd. Sow under 6 months—Newell 1st, Selby 2nd, George 3rd. Boar and 2 sows, herd prize—Blain 1st, Nichol 2nd. Boar and 4 of his get—Nichol 1st, Selby 2nd. Sow and 4 of her produce—Blain 1st, Selby 2nd.

#### POLAND-CHINAS.

This class was represented by the herds of W. & H. Jones, Mt. Elgin, and W. M. & J. C. Smith, Fairfield Plains. The herd of Messrs. Jones won the bulk of the best prizes, and is made up of excellent specimens of the breed, showing much skill in their breeding, as they are generally lengthy, smooth in their shoulders, firm and fine in their flesh, and conforming well to the bacon type. Many of Messrs. Smith's herd are of the same style, and altogether they were a very creditable exhibit. The Jones herd won 1st and 2nd for aged boars; 1st, 2nd and 3rd for yearling boars; 2nd for boar under 12 months; 1st and 2nd for boars under 6 months; 1st and 2nd for sows over 2 years; 1st and 2nd for yearling sows; 1st and 2nd for sows under a year; and 1st and 2nd for sows under 6 months; 1st and 2nd for herd of 1 boar and 2 sows; 1st and 2nd for boar and 4 of his get; and 1st and 2nd for sow and 4 of her produce. Messrs. Smith had 1st for boar over 6 and under 12 months, and 3rd prizes in other sections. Mr. Featherston and Mr. J. J. Ferguson judged this class, and also the

#### CHESTER WHITES.

These were represented by very good selections from the herds of Wm. Butler & Son, Dereham Centre; H. George & Sons, Crampton; W. E. Wright, Glanworth; and J. H. Smith, Highfield. There were many excellent hogs in the class, of good length, with fine, smooth shoulders, deep ribs and firm flesh of good quality. George & Sons won 1st in aged boars, yearling boars, boars under 12 months, boars under 6 months, yearling sows, sows under 12 months, for boar and 2 sows any age, and for boar and 4 of his get. Butler & Son were awarded 1st for sow and 4 of her produce, for sow over 2 years, and sow under 6 months; and 2nd and 3rd for boar over 2 years, boar over 1 year, boar under 6 months; 2nd for sow over 2 years, sow under 2 years, sow under 6 months, for boar and 2 sows, and boar and his get. W. E. Wright won 2nd for boar under 6 months, and J. H. Smith 3rd in the same section.

#### DUROC-JERSEYS

were judged by Messrs. Featherston and Ferguson. There were three exhibitors, viz.: Messrs. Tape Bros., Ridgetown; Wm. Butler & Son, Dereham Centre; and W. M. & J. C. Smith, Fairfield Plains. Tape Bros.' herd was strongly represented by good specimens, lengthy, smooth and well-fleshed as a rule. The bulk of the prizes, including all the 1st premiums in the sections for individual animals and herd, went to the Ridgetown herd, and also the 1st for boar and his get, and sow and her produce. Butler & Son had 2nd prize boar over 2 years, and 3rd prize boar under 12 months, boar under 6 months, and sow over 2 years. Smiths had 3rd prize yearling boar and yearling sow.

#### OTHER DISTINCT BREEDS

were represented by Suffolks and Essex, shown by J. Featherston and T. A. McClure, Streetsville, and Victorias by Chris. Fahner, Crediton. The latter won 1st for aged boar and boar under 6 months, and 2nd for boar and two sows any age; and the former, 1st for boar under 12 months, sow under 2 years, sow under 1 year, sow under 6 months, and boar and 2 sows any age.

#### EXPORT BACON HOGS.

A special list of substantial prizes was offered in two sections for bacon hogs suitable for the export trade. The prizes in the first section were given by the Association for the best four pure-bred hogs suitable for export bacon, and were five in number, the amounts being \$35, \$25, \$20, \$15, and \$10, and the awards in this section, as well as in the next, were made by Messrs. James Leach, Toronto, and C. C. L. Wilson, Ingersoll (expert buyers for the export trade), and the prizes were awarded as follows: 1st to J. E. Brethour, Burford, for Yorkshires; 2nd to N. T. Selby, Newcastle, for Tamworths; 3rd to Norman M. Blain, St. George, for Tamworths; 4th to E. Dool, Hartington, for Yorkshires. In the second section five prizes of the same amounts, donated by the William Davies Company, Limited, Toronto, were offered for the best four hogs of any breed, cross or grade, most suitable for export bacon, and were awarded to the following: 1st to J. E. Brethour, for Yorkshires; 2nd to T. A. Cox, Brantford, for Berkshire and Tamworth crosses; 3rd to E. Dool, for Yorkshires.

#### POULTRY.

The poultry exhibit at the great Industrial, with one or two exceptions, was still up to the mark, and in some of the breeds, such as Wyandottes and Plymouth Rocks as general purpose fowls, and Leghorns as egg-producers, far ahead of former years. The utility fowl is now, in point of numbers, far in excess of the more fancy breeds, and this, from a farmer's standpoint, is to be desired. One cause of this is, in part, the plumage is not in its good shape as at our winter and spring

shows, but on the whole the exhibit was very creditable, and poultry culture is gradually forging to the front as one of our leading industries and a valuable adjunct to the other profits of the farm.

The first on the list is the Brahmans. The number of entries in this class was 66, the light variety being predominant. Messrs. Cox, Brantford, and Hutton, Welland, had some very fine specimens in this class, and carried off the bulk of the prizes. John Cole, Hamilton; Thorpe & Scott, London, and Sherwood Bros., Fergus, had some good birds of this breed. The Brahma is a fine winter layer and a good table bird.

The entries for Cochins were 77 in number, and were really grand. Messrs. McNeil, Bogue, and Oke, of London, got the bulk of the prizes in this class. Hare, Whitby; Wyatt, and Bell had also some fine birds.

The entries in Langshans were 52. Messrs. Karn, Guelph, and McCurdy, London, had some fine birds in this class, the fine plumage in Karn's birds being especially noticeable.

In Dorkings the number of exhibits was 40. This fine old variety, as a table fowl, can't be beaten; also being a good layer of fine large eggs. It is certainly equal to any other of the different breeds, although more tender than some of the other general purpose fowls. Bogue, Stewart, McKee, and Hodgson carried off the bulk of the red tickets in this class.

In the French class there were 46 entries. Some very fine Houdans were shown by Mr. Widger, Baldwinville, N. Y. Some good specimens were also shown by Trew, of Lindsay, and Bogue, of London.

In the class for Wyandottes, 139 specimens were exhibited, which shows that this fowl is appreciated and is one of the best general purpose fowls we have. The prizes in this class went principally to Kettelwell, Oke, and Arthur, of London, Ont.

One hundred and ninety-three Plymouth Rocks, young and old, were on exhibition, and the quality of the most of them was very fine. Some of our American friends got their eyes opened in this class, as one of them, after making 20 entries, only took home a 2nd prize ticket with him. In Barred, Porteous, Port Hope, and Armstrong Bros., Fergus, had fine birds; and Bennett, Toronto; Lake, Toronto, and Miller, London; got the best of the prizes.

Orpingtons, 18 entries. Chambers, Toronto, was the principal exhibitor in this class.

Games, 118 entries. We missed the veteran breeder, James Main, of Milton, this year, he being sick; but his son, Wm. Main, did duty in his absence. In B. B. Red Games, Main carried off the bulk of the red tickets, and Barber, Toronto, in the other breeds.

Games and Bantams. — In Pyle, O'Brien and Colwell did well. They seem to be breeding the Games for long legs. They are more like cranes than barn-door fowls nowadays, and are too pugnacious for a farmer's use, although for a table bird they can't be beaten, and a more toothsome morsel than a well-cooked Game fowl does not exist in the poultry line.

Hamburgs, 50 entries. McNeil, Bogue, and Oke, of London, carried off all the honors in this class. They are grand layers of small eggs, but small for a table fowl.

Red Caps, 8; Javas, 26. Oke, Devins, and Cox were the principal exhibitors in this class.

Leghorns were out in great force—182 entries. They certainly can shell out the eggs better than any breed I know of, and are fair table birds. Dundas, Deer Park; Berner, Toronto; Whillans, Toronto; Bonnick, Eglinton, were the principal prizetakers.

Spanish, only 7 entries. This bird lays fine large white eggs, but is too tender for general use. Hare, Whitby, is the principal exhibitor.

Andalusians, 16 entries; Minorcas, 17. Cosh, Brantford, in the former, and Pierson, O'Neil, Dunstan, Minshall, and Carter & Co., Toronto, were the prizetakers.

Polands, 66 entries. Bogue, McNeil, and Middlemiss took the red tickets in this class.

Turkeys were, in the Bronze class, very poor in numbers, and in the young birds also in quality. Beattie, of Milton Grove, had it all to himself in this class, Main, Bell, Ford and other breeders of this fine bird being conspicuous by their absence.

The show of white birds was fair, Beattie and Smith being the exhibitors. Stewart & Son, Menie, and Wright, Glanworth, had some good birds.

There were 200 entries in ducks, geese, and turkeys.

In Pekin ducks, Bogue, Dentonia Park Farm, O'Brien & Colwell, and Colson were the prizewinners.

In Aylesbury, O'Brien & Colwell, Stewart & Son, Menie, carried off the honors.

In Cayuga ducks, Howitt & Powell, Guelph; Smith, F. Plains; and Hodgson, Myrtle, were the winners.

In Rouen, Coulson, O'Brien & Colwell, Devin & Co., Emery, were the successful men.

In Toulouse geese, Bogue and O'Brien & Colwell carried all before them.

Bremen—O'Brien & Colwell and Dentonia Park Farm were the principal prizetakers.

The show of water fowl was very good indeed.

The judge of Cochins, Brahmans, Barred Rocks, Langshans, Games, and Bantams was Sharpe Butterfield, London. For the other breeds L. G. Jarvis, Guelph, and Smelt, Woodstock, Johnston, Toronto, pigeons, and Bertie, Toronto, cage birds.

There were no pheasants, and very few ornamental fowl, a solitary magpie and a few parrots being all I could see; and the cage birds were not as numerous as in former years. The pigeons were also deficient in numbers. There were four incubators and a fine collection of poultry supplies exhibited by the genial Superintendent, Mr. Daniels, Toronto.

#### DAIRY EXHIBIT.

It seems as though some very strong pressure will have to be applied to the Industrial Association Board before accommodation becoming the great dairy industry of Canada will be provided for the annual display of products and utensils and demonstrations in buttermaking. Repeated, vigorous, reasonable complaints have been made in former years by exhibitors, judges and other important dairymen, and still no improvement is made; in fact, the quarters are yearly becoming more cramped, since the displays of dairy machinery are rapidly increasing. The building being situated under the grand stand, away to one side of the grounds, and where comparatively few of the fair exhibitors pass, is discovered only with difficulty or by accident, so there is some "method in the madness" of having such contracted quarters. In spite of the crowded space, everything was maintained in cleanliness and order throughout the entire exhibition.

**Cheese.**—The display of cheese appeared a repetition of that of last year with the addition of over one hundred entries. They were judged by Mr. Alex. McLaren, M. P., who pronounced them well ahead of former years in uniformity, general quality, and flavor, though some few were not up to the highest standard in the latter regard. There were very few entries showing marked defects, which is accounted for by the favorable weather when the cheese were being made, the increasing understanding of the science and practice of cheesemaking, and the improved condition of the curing rooms in which they were held between making and shipping. There was a marked change in the exhibitors, there being comparatively few of the old competitors forward. The following is a list of the prizewinners:

*June and July, colored.*—1, W. A. McLaren, Avening; 2, W. J. Atkinson, Kintore; 3, Wm. Colbert, Lavender; 4, Thos. Stevens, Proton; 5, Wm. A. Bell, Pine River; 6, M. Knechtel, Dorchester Station.

*June and July, white.*—1, M. Knechtel; 2, Miss Mary Morrison, Newry; 3, R. W. Thompson, Springbrook; 4, W. A. McLaren; 5, M. Morrison, Harrison; 6, A. E. Millson, Lakelet.

*August, colored.*—1, M. Knechtel; 2, R. Elliott, Dunrobin; 3, Miss M. Morrison; 4, Wm. Colbert; 5, W. A. Bell; 6, W. A. McLaren.

*August, white.*—1, J. W. Claridge, Glen Huron; 2, Miss M. Morrison; 3, J. S. Izzard, Williscroft; 4, R. Elliott; 5, Wm. Colbert; 6, J. L. Thompson, Hawkesville.

*Canadian Stilton.*—A. R. Curzon, Guelph.

*Truckle.*—1, F. W. Gerow, Napanee; 2, A. E. Millson, Lakelet; 3, Miss M. Morrison.

*Special prizes given by R. & J. Ransford Salt Co.*—1, F. E. Kline, Lakelfield; 2, J. S. Isard; 3, J. S. Thompson; 4, T. B. Sellars, Laurel.

*Gold medal given by the Windsor Salt Co.*—N. S. McLaughlin, Henfryn, Ont.

**Dairy Butter.**—The refrigerator accommodation was much improved, as the dairy and creamery classes were each given a suitable glass refrigerator, which in former years were arranged in one compartment. These were kept well iced, preserving the flavor, texture and appearance of the butter without deterioration. The dairy butter was judged by Mr. T. C. Rodgers, of Guelph, who expressed himself well satisfied with the general excellence of the exhibits and the very high merits of the winning entries. He found considerable difficulty in placing the awards, all of which went to entries scoring 95 to 98½ points. There were, in all, 115 samples. A high score was maintained throughout. The tub butter was shown in wooden tubs and square boxes, and presented a very neat appearance. Some were covered with parchment paper alone, and others had a coating of salt paste, either of which is accepted as desirable. Pound print sections were shown in blocks wrapped in parchment paper and packed in shipping cases, with a space in the center for an ice box, and a few entries in old-fashioned rolls. The following is the list of awards in the various sections:

*Two 30-lb. tub lots.*—1, A. Hutton, Brampton; 2, J. M. Dolson, Alloo; 3, J. D. Malcolm, Sheffield; 4, Mrs. M. Burk, Bowmanville; 5, Mrs. T. McKay, Hamilton; 6, A. Lake, Brantford.

*Two 20-lb. tub lots.*—1, J. M. Dolson; 2, J. D. Malcolm; 3, A. Elliott & Son, Galt; 4, Wm. Whitelaw, Meaford; 5, Miss Hunter, Rockton; 6, Mrs. M. Burk.

*One-pound prints.*—1, Henry Berry, Elmwood; 2, A. Hutton; 3, J. D. Malcolm; 4, S. Hunter, Beamsville; 5, Wm. Willis, Newmarket; 6, T. W. Stephens, Aurora.

*Ransford's (Clinton, Ont.) special prize.*—1, J. D. Malcolm; 2, A. Elliott & Son; 3, S. Hunter.

*Windsor Salt Company's special prize.*—1, Mrs. J. M. Dolson.

*Richardson & Webster's special (a \$75 cream separator) for best 50 lbs. butter made by the separator system.*—Mrs. M. Burk.

The Creamery Butter entries were not as many as those of last year, but the quality of product shown was never better at Toronto. The awards were placed by Mr. John Muir, Ingersoll, who found no small task in making his decisions. As with the cheese, several old exhibitors were absent this year, but a number of new ones took their places. The following is the list of prizewinners:

*Sixty pounds, in not less than fifteen-pound packages.*—1, Wm. Halliday, Chesley; 2, Isaac Wenger, Axton; 3, F. J. Sleightholm, Strathroy; 4, J. C. Bell, Winchelsea; 5, John Ballantyne, Beaverton.

*Two tubs or boxes, not less than fifty pounds each.*—1, Isaac Wenger; 2, J. C. Bell; 3, James Ireland, Beachville; 4, F. J. Sleightholm; 5, Wm. Osborne, Alliston; 6, William Hope, Palerme.

*Seventy-five pounds in one-pound prints.*—1, Jas. C. Bell; 2, Isaac Wenger; 3, George Parkwell, Lafontaine; 4, J. Malcolm, Sheffield; 5, James Ireland; 6, F. J. Sleightholm.

*Windsor Salt Co.'s special.*—I. Wenger.

**Apparatus.**—There was a very much larger exhibit of apparatus than last year, particularly of the leading makers of separators, in which visitors take a keen and increasing interest. The woful lack of room, and of power as well, of course prevented anything like a proper display of the machinery. Among the foremost exhibitors were the Creamery Supply Co., of Guelph, Ont., where new National separators attracted great attention; the Canadian Dairy Supply Co., of Montreal, showing the old reliable De Laval separator; Richardson & Webster, St. Mary's, Ont., showing their popular "American" separators; and R. A. Lister, of Montreal, the famous Alexandra and Melotte; and the Sharples, shown by the Derbyshire Co. Several of the above also exhibited general dairy manufacturing supplies, as a rule of very high quality.

**Cheese press and hoops complete.**—1, D. Derbyshire & Co., Brockville; 2, Richardson & Webster, St. Mary's.

**Outfit of utensils and machinery for creamery.**—1, Richardson & Webster; 2, Canadian Dairy Supply Co., Montreal.

**Outfit of utensils and machinery for farm dairy.**—1, Creamery Supply Co., Guelph; 2, Richardson & Webster.

**RESULTS OF COMPETITION IN BUTTERMILKING.**

This competition was in two classes. One was open to creamerymen and ex-students of dairy schools and agricultural colleges in Canada and the United States. The other class was open to private dairy men and women. One hundred dollars was given in four prizes (\$40, \$30, \$20 and \$10) for each class.

There were eight contestants in the professional class and seven in the non-professional class, which indicates that a good deal of interest was manifested the first year. The prizes were awarded according to a scale of points, which included time and skill in churning, quality and quantity of butter, neatness and cleanliness of person and work, etc. Utensils and cream were furnished by the Fair Association, but in some cases competitors furnished a portion of the apparatus. In future, all entering should bring their own printers. Great interest was manifested in the contest, especially on farmers' day. Had there been proper seating accommodation, a larger number would have witnessed the buttermaking.

**WINNERS OF THE PRIZES.**

In the Creamery or Professional class, Mr. Wm. Elliott, Galt, Ont., won 1st; R. Ferguson, Chesley, 2nd; J. D. Malcolm, Sheffield, 3rd; and Messrs. J. B. Anderson and D. J. McCarthy, Guelph, tied for 4th place. All these are ex-students of the O. A. C. Dairy School or College.

In the Non-professional class—1st, Miss Christina Stewart, Hampstead, Ont.; 2nd, Mr. M. Stonehouse, Markham; 3rd, Miss Fanny Berry, Elmwood, Ont.; 4th, Mr. Geo. Rice, Currie's Crossing.

The competition was very close, and the judges, Prof. Dean, of Guelph, and Prof. Hart, of Kingston, had considerable difficulty in awarding the prizes. Some of the competitors made far too much "slop," and were scored down on that point. In one or two cases the butter, when scored, was badly mottled, due to not being worked sufficiently; while some of the butter was overworked and was quite greasy.

The judges recommended that in future the competition extend over not more than two or three days for each class, as it is quite an expense to those who receive nothing to remain four or five days at the fair.

**THE APIARY EXHIBIT.**

Toronto Exhibition is again a thing of the past. Year after year beekeepers have not been slow to embrace this opportunity afforded them of placing before the public the products of the apiary, and exhibiting the various appliances and at times methods used in obtaining the same. There is perhaps no other rural industry and its possibilities about which so little is known by the public generally as modern beekeeping, while perhaps, on the other hand, no other one institution in Ontario not directly interested in bees and honey has done more to dispel this ignorance than the Toronto Exhibition, through the object lessons which it annually presents to the public by its honey and apiary exhibit.

The honey exhibit this year in magnitude, number of entries or quality of honey exhibited was not up to the average of former years. This was no fault of either the management or of the beekeepers exhibiting, but simply means that the honey crop was a failure, and, consequently, an exhibit equal to that of former years an impossibility. Considering this, the exhibits were fully as creditable to those making them as any they had heretofore shown. The neatly and tastefully built pyramids of comb honey, and also of liquid and granulated extracted honey, put up in glasses of various sizes and design, were certainly attractive and pleasing, and would command the attention and leave a favorable impression upon those visiting this department of the exhibition.

A practice, which we consider a mistake, is that of exhibitors bringing to the exhibition a quantity of their cull stock and selling it out in small quantities to the general public while they are visiting the honey and apiary exhibit. From the honey thus purchased, many of these persons will form their opinion of what good honey ought to be, for if there is one place more than another at which we expect to find things at their best, it is at an exhibition like this; therefore, to give the public at such a

place anything but our best is to educate them to a low conception of what our product is. We would also like to emphasize just here what is already a rule of the fair, namely, that the judges do not award a prize unless the article competing be of sufficient merit to warrant it. To be definite concerning this in the honey department, we would suggest that no article of honey receive a prize unless if offered for sale it could strictly be called first-class.

The set-up of the exhibits was very pretty, and neatly done, but we have noticed what we thought might be lack of originality. The exhibits as presented year after year are very similar, one exhibit or largely following the lead of another. Just here we think is a chance for the display of some originality, and have wondered who will be the first to give it to us; something, while not less neat and tasty, yet new and striking.

An interesting and instructive exhibit was that of an experiment by Mr. J. H. Shaver, of Cainsville, Ont. He had taken two comb honey surplus cases and filled them with sections, a part of these sections being filled with foundation made by the Weed process, and the remainder of them with foundation made in the ordinary way; also, the sections containing these different kinds of foundation were placed in the cases so as to be mixed one among the other. When thus prepared, these two cases were given to the bees, and when about one-half to three-quarters completed by them, were taken away, and just as left by them placed upon exhibition. An examination revealed the fact that the sections containing the foundation made by the Weed process were much farther advanced than those containing the foundation made in the ordinary way.

Concerning the honey crop, the exhibit showed it to have been practically a failure this year, at least in Ontario. Further inquiry of the wholesale honey dealers in the city revealed the same fact, and that it was hard to get. Those having honey, therefore, need have no fear of being able to dispose of it at a good figure, prices already having advanced from forty to sixty per cent. over last year.

**Toronto Industrial Board Takes Action.**

The Board of Directors of the Toronto Industrial Exhibition met on Thursday, Sept. 14, and received the report of the veterinaries whom they had directed to examine the cows that died during the show, no sign of any contagious disease being found. A statement was read from Manager Norton, of the Miller & Sibley herd, admitting having injected milk into the cows' udders, as elsewhere stated. The Board decided to retain all the money won by that firm and restrain them from showing at the Industrial for one year.

**Horse Breeding in the Territories.**

(From the Annual Report of the Department of Agriculture, Regina.)

The problem as to whether the invention and perfecting of mechanical motive power will injuriously affect the horse market has no doubt presented itself to every horse breeder in the Territories, and a superficial review of the facts of the case would seem to convince one that apparently such must be the inevitable result. This verdict should, however, only be accepted with caution. When steam power was first utilized and superseded the cumbersome stage coaches, thus throwing a large number of horses out of employment, the unanimous prediction was that we were fast approaching the "horseless age." The result, however, was quite at variance with anticipations and, until within very recent years, the prices of well-bred horses were higher than ever.

**Draft Horses.**—The tendency at present is towards the introduction of electric and steam motive power on the farm. Great strides have been made in the construction of plows operated by such power, but the greater portion of the work on the farm is of such a nature that only horse power can be utilized in performing it. The heavy horse is equally indispensable in the lumber woods, the mining camp, upon the construction of public works, or indeed any other class of heavy draft work, and the breeder of this class of horses may, therefore, regard with equanimity the future of his industry.

The market price of heavy horses remained in a satisfactory condition throughout the period of low prices which prevailed during recent years. The Northwest possesses a market for heavy draft teams unequalled in the world. The mining districts of the Kootenay require large numbers of this class of horses, and it would be interesting to study statistics showing the importation of heavy draft horses from Ontario into the Province of Manitoba and Eastern Assiniboia. The reason why the western portion of the Territories is not benefiting from this market to the fullest extent is the fact that it is almost an impossibility to obtain marketable horses there. When a farmer in the wheat-growing districts of the Territories and the Province of Manitoba requires a team, he has usually very little time and still less inclination to feed such a team up and have it properly broken and handled. The team required is one fit to go into the collar at once, as time is valuable, particularly in the spring of the year. The cost of feeding horses in the Kootenay country is very large, and one can readily understand that if a horse is sold in that district it would entail a great loss if he were laid off work with sore shoulders, or from any other

avoidable cause. The current price of hay is about \$25.00 per ton, and oats in proportion, and the amount earned by a team is proportionately large, and so is the amount lost if the team must be laid off. Success in horse-raising will never be attained by Territorial breeders until they have been fully educated up to the idea that before a team is fit to be sold it should have at least two or three months grain feeding, be thoroughly broken, and understand what is required of it. The objection may be raised that such would entail undue expenditure. I do not think, however, there is much force in this contention. The fact remains that if Territorial breeders aspire to profit by our ready market, and to obtain the highest market price for their produce, they must be in a position to meet the requirements of this market. Such would no doubt involve the raising of horses under somewhat different conditions to what is done at present. The colts must be shedded and grain fed during the first two winters in order to attain their proper growth. No more horses should be raised than could properly be looked after, and in connection with the raising of these horses some farming should be done in order to utilize profitably the teams intended for sale, and get them used to the various classes of work which will be required of them when finally sold. By carrying on farming operations on a small scale the breeder would be able to raise his own coarse feed, to feed oats without any money outlay, and to get his horses properly broken without the performance of aimless and unprofitable work, or the unnecessary expenditure of time.

**The Tring Show Butter Trials.**

At the annual butter test and milking competitions at the Tring Show, England, August 10th, the 6-year-old Shorthorn cow, Buttercup, owned by Mr. A. Bonest, won the 1st prize for the largest quantity of milk, 61 lbs. 2 ozs., which yielded 2 lbs. 6 ozs. butter. The date of her last calf was July 9th, 1890. The 1st prize of £20 in the butter competition, and the English Jersey Cattle Society's gold medal, was won by Lord Braybrooke's Jersey cow, Sundew 4th, who gave 51 lbs. 11 ozs. milk and 3 lbs. 6 1/2 ozs. butter. Her last calf was dropped May 24th, 1890. The butter test prizes in both classes were won by Jerseys, and as the yields are quite out of the common, we have taken a separate average of them.

TABLE I.  
AVERAGE OF THE PRIZEWINNING JERSEYS.

No.	Live weight, lb.	Days in milk.	Butter, lb. oz.	Butter ratio, lb.
8	916 1/2	116 1/2	2 3 31-32	16.69

The English Jersey Cattle Society's medals were won by the following cows:

	Live weight, lb.	Days in milk.	Butter, lb. oz.	Butter ratio, lb.
Gold medal, Lord Braybrooke's Sundew 4th	929	77	3 6 1/2	15.10
Silver medal, Mr. H. Howland Vyse's Madeira 5th	1,060	107	2 15 1/2	16.14
Bronze medal, Mr. J. R. Corbett's Em	864	41	3 4 1/2	13.32

Certificates of merit, given by the same Society to those Jerseys eligible for or entered in the Herd Book that reach a certain number of points (the object being to encourage the breeding of stock from good butter cattle), were awarded to thirty-two animals.

The following table gives the average of the butter yielded by the different breeds of cattle tested:

No.	Breed.	Days in milk.	Butter, lb. oz.	Butter ratio, lb.
45	Jerseys	162 29-45	1 14 7-36	18.43
19	Shorthorns	60 7-19	1 10 31-38	33.34
7	Cross-breeds	29 4-7	1 9 19-28	34.08
1	Dutch	10	1 8 1	28.61

**Canadian Live Stock Registration.**

As a fair indication of the "growing time" in the rearing of pure-bred live stock, which has its secure foundation in the law of supply and demand, Mr. Hy. Wade, Secretary of the Dominion Shorthorn Breeders' Association, and official Registrar of Pedigrees, reports to us that the increase in Shorthorn pedigrees this year over last numbers no less than 1,562, made up of 548 males and 1,014 females. Volume 15, for 1899, will contain the pedigrees of 5,742 animals. The other Canadian pure-bred records are in a correspondingly flourishing condition.

**Ontario Experimental Union.**

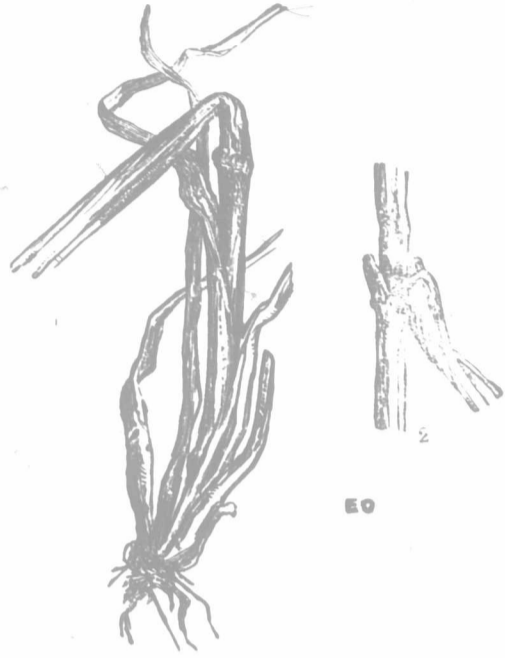
At a meeting of the Board of Control of the Experimental Union, held during the Toronto Fair (Mr. H. R. Ross, of Gilead, Ont., in the chair; Mr. C. A. Zavitz, secretary), it was decided to hold the annual convention at the Agricultural College, Guelph, on December 6th, 7th and 8th, at the same time as the Guelph Fat Stock Show, thus securing advantage of better railway rates. The occasion will be made specially interesting as a celebration of the 25th anniversary of the Agricultural College.

W. J. YOUNG, St. Paul, Minn.:—"Perfection is seldom attained in anything, but I think in the production of FARMER'S ADVOCATE you have come very close to it. I wish to congratulate you on the beauty and perfection of this number."

### The Hessian Fly.

BY JAMES FLETCHER, F. R. S. C., DOMINION ENTOMOLOGIST.

During the past season rather extensive injury has been wrought by that old-time enemy of the wheat-grower, the Hessian fly. From Western Ontario comes intelligence of the worst attack upon fall wheat, and the question is asked by some farmers whether it would not be well to discontinue altogether for a season the cultivation of fall



Hessian Fly: attacked wheat stems: 1, elbowed down; 2 showing "flax seeds."

wheat. The most serious injury and the attack of by far the greatest importance as pointing to future possibilities of loss from the Hessian fly is reported from the Province of Manitoba, by Mr. George H. Greig, the Manitoba editor of the FARMER'S ADVOCATE. Inquiries and specimens have been received from almost all parts of the Province, and from as far west as Moose Jaw in the Territories. Correspondents estimate the loss at between 5 and 20 per cent. This, of course, is all in spring wheat, as in the West no grain is sown in the autumn.

The life-history of the Hessian fly is well known. The effects of the injurious work of the maggots on fall wheat can be recognized in the spring of the year by one or more dead shoots or whole plants in wheat fields. Upon examining these plants the characteristic pupa-cases, which resemble closely small elongated flax seeds, may be found in the crowns of the injured plants. Sometimes three or four specimens will occur beneath the leaf-sheaths of a single shoot. The flies from this brood emerge in the spring and lay their eggs upon the leaves of the shooting grain, and later, as at the present time in Manitoba, the same flax-seedlike pupa-cases described above and shown at Fig. 2 may be found above, as a rule, the first or second, but occasionally higher, joints of the stems of barley, rye, and wheat, where they lie between the base of the leaf-sheath and the stem, somewhat sunk in the tissues, so as to give the appearance of being actually inside the stem. During their growth the maggots have lived at the expense of the wheat plant, sucking the sap, so that the stems are weakened and frequently fall down, bending over just above the point of attack. This is well shown at figure 1, and the presence of this insect will probably be recognized by many Manitoba farmers who may have overlooked the presence of this enemy in their crop. In Manitoba, it is most probably the case that there is only one brood of the Hessian fly in the year, the winter being passed in the "flax seed" condition, for the most part in the stubble, but also to some extent in the straw which was harvested. Further south than Manitoba there are two distinct broods. The perfect insect, a tiny blackish gnat, not expanding more than a quarter of an inch from tip to tip of its wings, appears in May and lays its eggs, which produce the summer stem-attacking brood. In Manitoba, the flies from this brood do not emerge until the following spring, but in Ontario they appear in August and until about the middle of September, and the females lay their minute scarlet eggs upon the inside crease of the leaves of early-sown fall wheat. The young maggots upon hatching work their way down to the axils of the leaves, where the injury to the plant is done. Most of these maggots become full-grown before winter sets in, and assume the "flax seed" condition.

**Remedies.**—1. Late sowing.—With regard to fall wheat, the postponement of seeding until after the third week in September delayed the appearance of the young plants above the ground until all the egg-laying flies of the second brood are dead. In cases where fall wheat has been sown in August, and is already well up, it will be well this year, in such localities as the Hessian fly is known to have been present, to feed off the young grain with sheep. In this way many of the eggs, it is claimed, are eaten with the leaves of the wheat. Care must be taken that the fields are not cropped too closely or too late in the season.

2. Burning refuse.—Many of the "flax seeds" of the summer brood are carried with the straw, and at this stage are dislodged and thrown down beneath the surface, among the rubbish, or are left on the straw. All screenings and dust should therefore be cleaned up thoroughly, and all straw

should be either used during the winter or burnt before spring.

3. Fertilizers.—When it is known that a young crop of fall wheat has been injured by the Hessian fly, it is a good plan to apply the following spring a light dressing of some quick-acting special fertilizer to invigorate the plants.

4. Treatment of stubble.—As the Hessian fly is undoubtedly restricted in Manitoba to the summer straw-attacking brood, the remedy is simple, and, if persisted in, I cannot think that the Hessian fly need ever become a serious menace to Western wheat-growers. The insects passing the winter for the most part in the stubble and not appearing until the following spring, when there are growing wheat plants for the females to lay their eggs upon, if the stubble be burnt over or plowed down in autumn and the straw fed to stock or burnt at any time before the flies emerge in the spring, this dire enemy of the wheat-grower should be easily controlled.

It was to be expected, as stated in my last annual report (Exp. Farm Report, 1898, p. 174), that at no very distant date we might have trouble from the Hessian in our Western wheat fields, for Prof. Luggar has recorded that in the Red River valley, in Minnesota, where the conditions are similar to those of a large part of Manitoba, a large area of that State was infested in 1896, the damage in some places amounting to more than 25 per cent., and that on an average the farmers lost from 5 to 10 per cent. of their entire wheat crop.

### The Culture of Rhubarb or Pieplant.

BY S. A. BEDFORD, SUPT. BRANDON EXPERIMENTAL FARM.

As the most favorable time for setting out this useful vegetable is during the autumn months, a few suggestions at this time may prove of benefit. Rhubarb is propagated either from division of the roots or from seed. Only such long-established varieties as the Victoria can be depended upon to come true from seed, but seedlings from this excellent kind vary little from the parent plant.

**Varieties.**—Twenty-three varieties are growing on the Experimental Farm. These vary greatly in size, color, and flavor, but the three most promising are *Victoria*, with long stalks, reddish-green in color, medium size to large, shape slightly concave, flavor excellent; *Tottle's Improved*, with stalks long, reddish-green, size large to very large, shape decidedly concave, flavor good, the most productive variety tried here; *Strauberry*, with stalks medium length, quite red in color and tender, less productive than the two first mentioned, but by many preferred for household purposes.

The seeds should be sown quite shallow in beds in early spring in rich soil. They will make good large plants, suitable for setting out in permanent location by fall. The only enemy to the seedlings is a small fly similar to the turnip fly. Applications of soot or ashes are said to check the ravages of this pest. Roots of established plants can be dug up, then divided with a sharp spade, care being taken that a crown or an eye is attached to each piece of root, otherwise it will not grow. All diseased roots should be rejected, and only healthy, vigorous ones used.

**Planting.**—Select a rich, moist soil convenient to the dwelling; if summer-fallow or in hoed crop the previous year, so much the better. Set the roots four feet apart each way, and sufficiently deep to leave the crown just level with the surface of the ground. Pack the soil solidly around each root, and cover all the bed before winter with six inches of well-rotted stable manure. In the western part of Manitoba it is found that placing manure in contact with the roots tends to dry out the soil, and the plant fails to start growth. A much better plan is to place the manure on the surface in the fall, and work it in with the soil during the spring. It then acts as a mulch and helps to retain the moisture and keep down the weeds, besides enriching the soil.

**After-treatment.**—Vigorous roots can be obtained only when a fair share of leaves are allowed to mature each season. They should be pulled only sparingly during the first year, and at no time should the plants be kept completely shorn of their leaves. For this reason a liberal planting should be made for each household. As the ripening of seed tends to reduce the vigor of the plants, the blossom stalks should be pulled off as soon as noticed; but if seed is desired, a portion of the plot can be reserved for that purpose, and the plants allowed to rest for the following year. The only disease of this plant coming under my notice here is a species of rust. This is much more common on some varieties than others, *Victoria* being very subject to it on the Experimental Farm. The disease usually starts on low land, and its ravages are marked by the leaves turning red and parting readily from the root. On examination the root is found to be more or less decayed, and the plant gradually dies. Some years the disease spreads rapidly, and many in this neighborhood have lost all their plants from this cause. One of the best remedies tried on the Farm, has been Bordeaux mixture (bluestone, 4 pounds; fresh lime, 4 pounds; dissolved in 40 gallons of water). This is sprinkled liberally over the plants in the early fall.

**Summary.**—Plant in the fall; plant liberally; give plenty of room; manure freely, but only on the surface; do not pull too closely; keep free of weeds; do not allow seed to form; and fight disease with Bordeaux mixture.

### NOTE.

A small distribution of *Victoria* seedling rhubarb roots will be sent out from the Experimental Farm on application this fall, and a large quantity of seed of the three above-mentioned varieties has been saved, which will be available for distribution during the coming winter.

S. A. BEDFORD, Supt.

Exp. Farm, Brandon.

### Fall Fairs.

Dauphin, Man.	Sept. 19 and 20
Medicine Hat, Alta.	" 20 " 21
Yorkton, Assa.	" 21 " "
Rothbury.	" 26 " "
Alameda, Assa.	" 27 " "
Esterhazy, Assa.	" 27 " "
Moosomin, Assa.	" 27 " "
Meadow Lea.	" 27 " "
Calgary Industrial.	" 27 and 28
Morden.	" 27 " 28
Swan Lake.	" 27 " 28
Saskatoon.	" 28 " 29
Kinistino.	" 29 " "
Cannington Manor, Assa.	" 29 " "
Wetaskiwin, Alta.	" 29 " "
Maple Creek, Alta.	" 29 " "
Argyle, Woodlands and Woonona.	" 29 " "
Gilbert Plains.	" 29 " "
Prince Albert.	Oct. 2 and 3
Lorne.	" 2 " 3
Battleford, Sask.	" 3 " 4
St. Pierre, Man.	" 4 " "
Oak Lake.	" 4 " "
Russell.	" 4 " "
Rosthern.	" 4 " "
Holland.	" 4 " "
Springfield.	" 4 " "
Melita.	" 4 and 5
Deloraine.	" 4 " 5
Kildonan and St. Paul's.	" 4 " 5
Wawanesa.	" 5 " "
Baldur.	" 5 " "
Elkhorn.	" 5 " "
Carman.	" 5 and 6
Hartney.	" 5 " 6
Wolseley, Assa.	" 10 " "
Crystal City.	" 10 and 11
Gainsboro.	" 11 " "
Belmont.	" 12 " "
McGregor.	" 12 " "

### QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS.

#### Veterinary.

##### INDIGESTION.

SUBSCRIBER, McGregor, Man.:—"I have a horse, seven years old, which is continually relaxed, but not sufficiently to call scoured. Dung is more like a cow's. Sometimes will lie down in stable, and behaves as though he had colic, but doesn't do much rolling, and will get up again in a few moments. Has done same a few times on the plow. He eats well and rests at nights. I have been feeding him oats, bran, and wheat. Thought the wheat was the trouble, so tried straight oats—a gallon at a meal—with good clean oat straw, and let him on the grass every night for about two hours. This gave no relief. The dung was as usual. He now seems to be losing flesh, and is apparently weaker. Spoke to vet. about him. He seemed to think little of it, and said it might possibly be his diet, or, even, he might have a worm. Simply advised me to change his diet and feed him hay. He said it wouldn't be indigestion, as that would come on at intervals, and not be continuous. As he gets no better, would you kindly advise me what to do with him?"

[Your horse is suffering from a form of indigestion, probably caused by worms or other internal parasites. Prepare for physic by feeding exclusively on bran-mash diet for twenty hours, and then administer the following ball: Barbadoes aloes, five drams; calomel, one dram; santonin, one dram; ginger, two drams; treacle, a sufficient quantity. Restrict the diet to bran mash until physic has ceased to operate. Follow up by giving, morning and evening, in food, for ten days: Sulphate of copper, half dram; arsenious acid, four grains; gentian, two drams.

W. A. DUNBAR, V. S., Winnipeg.]

##### RED WATER IN COW.

J. WILSON, B. C.:—"Will you please tell me if the flesh of a cow that has red water is fit to eat, and if there is any cure for it after it gets to an advanced stage?"

[The disease known as red water in cattle is rarely met with in this country, and is due to the animals being pastured upon rich, marshy pastures where there is absence of drainage. The liver is the seat of the disease; therefore, an animal in the advanced stage of the disease would be unfit for food, as the system is loaded with poisonous matter which should be, and is not, expelled. It is also incurable in the advanced stage, where the liver substance has been disorganized, but may be helped in the earlier stages by removing the animals to upland or drained pastures, where the grass is less succulent. Purgatives, iron tonics, and potassium chlorate in two-dram doses also assists in restoration, but removal to other pastures will do more than medicine.]



INDIGESTION.

J. S. COLE, Muskoka, Ont.:—"I have a calf two months old. Has never thrived. I am giving it new milk three times a day, what it will take. Sometimes it will not take anything. I gave it a dose of castor oil and a little laudanum, as I thought at first it had indigestion. When it chews its cud, instead of swallowing it, it seems to all run out of its mouth. It is bright and lively, but gains nothing. It appeared strong and healthy at first, but lost its appetite in a few days. Can you tell me what is the matter with the calf, and what I had better do with it?"

[Continue giving it laxative doses of oil, but not enough to purge it severely, and after each feed give one of the following powders, dissolved in a little new milk, and drench carefully: Scale pepsin, 2 drams; soda bicarb., 4 drams; ginger, 4 drams; powdered capsicum, 1/2 dram; nux vomica, 1/2 dram; all well mixed and divide into 12 doses.]

GREASE IN YOUNG HORSE.

H. A. S., Kittanning, Pa.:—"We are working a five-year-old horse at our brewery. He has something wrong with his hind legs; it keeps going up the leg, and the hair comes out and the skin gets scurfy or scabby, with the skin cracking or breaking open, and gets quite sore and smelly. What would you call it, and in what manner should it be treated? Please let me know in the next number of the ADVOCATE."

[The trouble is undoubtedly "grease" or "cracked heels." Heavy horses are more apt to be affected with this trouble than light ones. The treatment for "grease" consists of an endeavor to arrest the discharge and bring about a healthy condition of the blood and the parts. First prepare the animal for a purgative by feeding an exclusive bran-mash diet for twenty-four hours, and then give the following dose: Barbadoes aloes, 1 ounce; calomel 1 dram; powdered ginger, 2 drams; syrup or soap, enough to form a ball. When the physic has operated, give twice a day for two weeks, in food or water, Fowler's solution of arsenic, 1 ounce. This treatment should put his blood in healthy condition, which is necessary to effect a cure. Apply to the legs, twice daily, this lotion: Water, 1 quart; sulphate of zinc and sugar of lead, each half an ounce; and creoline, 2 ounces. Before applying this lotion, for the first few times, wash the parts with warm soft water and castile soap. If the legs are very much inflamed, it would be well to poultice with hot bran for a few days before commencing the other applications.]

Miscellaneous.

CAN MILKFEEDS BE PROFITABLY FED TO MILCH COWS IN SUMMER?

S. J.:—"Owing to the severe drought in my district, the grass is parched brown and my herd of fifteen dairy cows have fallen off over one-third in their milk. I have no green food yet, nor old silage. Cheese and butter are selling, respectively, at 10 1/2 cents and 25 cents per pound. Would it not pay me to purchase milkfeeds? I can get corn meal at \$16.00 per ton, wheat bran at \$14.00, shorts at \$18.00, pea bran at \$14.00, oat bran at \$7.00. Which of these, or what mixture, would you advise me to use, and would I get best results by making it a slop? What quantity per cow per day, and how often, should I feed?"

[With cheese and butter bringing such prices, it should pay any farmer who had suitable cattle to feed considerable quantities of milkfeeds. The feeds, however, are also very high priced, and without some knowledge of the class of cattle kept it would be practically impossible to say whether an immediate profit would be made upon the milkfeeds fed. The effect of supplementary feeding upon the cow in succeeding years is, however, certain to make it worth while feeding them a quite liberal ration under such conditions. This should be especially considered when heifers form part of the milking herd. Of the feeds mentioned, bran and corn meal would be the most economical, mixed in proportion of four of bran to one of corn meal. A feed of two pounds each night and morning would be a fairly liberal ration. The individual cow must be studied, however, and the feed divided according to merit. Give most to the cow that responds the most liberally to your feeding. It very seldom pays to make a slop of the feed. There is no appreciable difference in results obtained, and it is considerable more work to make the slop.

The pea bran and oat bran, while occasionally found to be very valuable, are frequently of a very inferior quality, and should never be bought unless affording strong evidence of containing a good percentage of nutritive material. Such feeds should never be bought save on the strength of bona-fide analysis.

Experimental Farm, Ottawa.]

ERADICATING ARTICHOKE.

A. B., Red River Valley, East:—"I have fifteen or twenty acres of land that was cleared of oak, hazel and willow scrub about eighteen years ago. The land is a deep black loam, with a clay subsoil inclined to be loose and ashy. For many years it has been growing quantities of wild artichokes. I have tried a good many different ways of cultivating the soil, but so far have failed to get rid of the artichokes, and this year they have been very bad. I should like to know how to get rid of them."

[A portion of this farm was badly infested with wild artichokes when first occupied. They were completely eradicated by thoroughly summer-fallowing the land. It was plowed first in June, then

well harrowed and disked, then cross-plowed during August and again harrowed, and not a sign of the weed has been seen since.

S. A. BEDFORD, Brandon Exp. Farm.]

WELL-RIPENED GRAIN FOR SEED.

"SUBSCRIBER" asks whether or not experiments have been conducted to ascertain the advantage or otherwise of allowing wheat that is to be used for seed to become thoroughly ripened before being harvested?

[At the Ontario Agricultural College, for four years in succession, five plots of each of two varieties of winter wheat have been sown on the same date in the autumn of the year. In the summer following in each year the grain was cut at five different times, there being one week between each two cuttings. The first cutting each year, therefore, took place when the grain was quite green, and the last cutting when the grain was dead ripe. In the average results of these tests, made with two varieties in each of the past four years, it is found that the heaviest weight per measured bushel and the largest yields of grain and straw per acre were produced from the last cutting, or, in other words, from the wheat which became very ripe before it was harvested.

C. A. ZAVITZ, Experimentalist.]

Hauling Out the Big Wheat Crop.

Anticipating the big wheat crop of 1890 in Manitoba and the Northwest, the C. P. R. made arrangements for rolling stock with a capacity of some two hundred thousand bushels greater than last season. Last season the company used something like 4,500 box cars in carrying east the grain crop. This season they have added to their equipment for this purpose two thousand new thirty-ton cars, which were constructed in the car shops at Perth during the past summer. These cars have a capacity of something like one thousand bushels of grain each. Of this complement of 6,500 cars which it is proposed to use in moving this year's crop, some 5,500 empty cars have already been transferred to the western division of the road, and are ready for immediate use. The locomotive power for this additional rolling stock will be taken from the other divisions of the road, with the exception of a few new locomotives, which have been built in anticipation of the extraordinarily large traffic expected in handling the crop this season. The rate from Winnipeg to Fort William has been reduced from 18 to 14 cents per hundred.

Chatty Stock Letter from Chicago.

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT.

Following table shows current and comparative live stock prices:

Table with columns: Live Stock, Extreme prices now, Top Prices ago (1898, 1897), and other price data for Beef cattle, Hogs, Sheep, and Lambs.

It will be noticed that the top price on cattle is crawling upward. People who think Indiana don't make good cattle ought to have seen the 23 head of 1,484-lb. Aberdeen-Angus cattle which sold at \$6.85. They were fed by John McFall, at his farm, five miles from Terre Haute, Ind. They were two-year-olds, and were on feed 370 days. They were fed shell corn on the best grass this past summer, with a feed of bran every second day. Buyers and sellers nearly all agreed that they were the best cattle that have been here this year. It was the highest price paid for cattle since Christmas, 1892, and the highest price in September since 1884. One funny feature of the sale was the fact that the cattle sold to New York buyers, who will slaughter them for the Gothamites, where the newspapers have been raising such a sensational row about the price of beef being so high.

Good serviceable young pure-bred bulls are selling at \$125 to \$300 per head, against \$75 to \$150 for the same kinds about two years ago. Four years ago prices for cattle were so discouragingly low that many breeders who had not previously become bankrupt went into their herds and castrated pure-bred registered bulls and spayed their heifers by the wholesale, as they could not get enough margin over beef cattle prices to justify them in holding on to their breeding cattle. Many a good and careful breeder had to give up the struggle, and when at last the shortage in cattle began to be felt and times began to improve, there were but few breeders and not many with large herds to take advantage of the rising tide. Within the past two years there has been an advance in the price of pure-bred breeding cattle of at least 150 per cent.

The breeders of Short-horns, Herefords, Angus and Gallows are not a bit terrified by the advance in the price of steaks, roasts, etc.

The hog market is too high for packers to make any money at Board of Trade quotations for hog products, but more and more of the hog products are being marketed fresh by means of the refrigerator car, and when capital is turned over so much oftener than under the old packing method it is easy to say that smaller profits might make more money in the aggregate.

The sheep are selling pretty well again, but there are no strictly choice muttons or lambs coming at present.

British Cattle Markets.

London, Sept. 11.—Cattle supplies are short, and with cooler weather the trade is firmer. United States cattle, 6ld.; Canadians, 7ld.; sheep, 6ld. No Argentine cattle or sheep.

A Trotting Bull.

A correspondent writes: "Mr. Wm. Leveck purchased on the Toronto market a bull warranted quiet to drive in harness, and trotted at about six miles per hour. The next question asked was who is there that can shoe a bull! The last one I saw was at Ballinsloe Fair, Ireland, in the year 1874.

Toronto Industrial Prize List.

HORSES.

THOROUGHBREDS.—Stallion, four years old and upwards—1 Wm Hendrie, Hamilton [Versatile]; 2 Wm Reed p, Geo Pepper agt, Toronto [Phaeton]. Stallion, four years old and upwards, best calculated to produce hunters and saddle horses—1 Geo Robinson, Richmond Hill [Monotony]; 2 Quinn Bros, Brampton [Wiley Buckles]. Stallion, three years old—1 W W Worthington, Toronto [Confederacy]. Stallion, two years old—1 Wm Hendrie [The Provost]; 2 N Dymont, Barrie [Matlock]; 3 R Courtenay, Toronto [King Joshua]. Yearling colt, entire—1 Wm Hendrie [Kendal Water]; 2 Wm Hendrie [Swordfish]; 3 Thos Webster, Brampton [Court Kl]. Stallion, any age—1 Wm Hendrie [The Provost]. Filly, three years old—1 Wm Hendrie [Butter Scotch]; 2 Geo Pepper, Toronto [Curfew Bell]. Filly, two years old—1 Wm Hendrie [Barley Sugar]; 2 Dr A Smith, Toronto [Haggis]; 3 Wm Hendrie [Miss Elwood]. Yearling filly or gelding—1 Wm Hendrie [Maple Sugar]; 2 Wm Hendrie [Flicker]; 3 N Dymont [Cleopatra]. Brood mare, with foal by her side—1 Robt Davies, Toronto [Thistle]; 2 N Dymont [Hands Off]; 3 R P Wilson, Sheridan [Bancletta]. Foal of 1889—1 Wm Hendrie; 2 R P Wilson, Wickham; 3 Wm Hendrie. Best mare—1 R Davies [Thistle].

ROADSTERS.—Stallion, four years old and upward, not less than 15 1/2 hands—1 John Macpherson, Carluke [Terror Wilkes]; 2 Th Hassard, Millbrook [Bani]; 3 J P Rossiter, Colgan [George Hamilton]; 4 Thos Maddaford, Whitby [Stanton Wilkes]. Stallion, three years old—1 E M Crawford, Brampton [Gold-watch]. Stallion, two years old—1 A McDougald, Milton [Star Wilkes]; 2 Thos Welch, Toronto [Golden Star]; 3 W A Smith, Woodbridge [Billy Hill]; 4 J C Dietrich, Galt [Shamrock]. Yearling colt, entire—1 C B Fuller, Altona [Bluecher]; 2 Jas White, Leaside Junction [Sandy]; 3 A Clancey, Scarborough [Alton]; 4 W A Smith [Charcoal Wilkes]. Stallion, any age—1 J Macpherson [Terror Wilkes]. Gelding or filly, three years old—1 T McClure, Brampton [Skip]; 2 J J Burns, Toronto [Excellence]; 3 J Bushnell, Mt Horeb [Fred Carver]; 4 J C Dietrich. Gelding or filly, two years old—1 Wm Keyworth, Galt [Netty Brino]; 2 Dr M H Aikens, Burnhamthorpe [Harry A]; 3 H Smith, Claude [Frank]; 4 J Watson, Listowel [Lizzie Wilkes]. Yearling gelding or filly—1 J C Dietrich [Killarney]; 2 Thos Maddaford, Whitby [Minnie Stanton]; 3 J Shook, Horning's Mills [Valentine Jim]; 4 Ed Taylor, Todmorden [Mildred]. Brood mare, with foal by her side—1 I L Martin, Binbrook [Queen Scott]; 2 Wm Doherty, Ellesmere [Daisy]; 3 S Campbell, Toronto [Minnie Bell]; 4 J C Dietrich, Galt. Foal of 1889—1 I L Martin, Binbrook; 2 John Palmer, Richmond Hill [Laurinia]; 3 W D Annis, Scarborough [Altoner Jr]; 4 S Campbell, Toronto [Maud]. Pair matched horses, geldings or mares, in harness, 16 hands and under and over 15 1/2 hands—1 J C Dietrich [Klondyke and Dawson]; 2 W R McBryen, Toronto [Phil and Clifford]; 3 J A Fuller, Altona [Harry A and Fred]. Pair matched horses, geldings or mares, in harness, 15 1/2 hands and under—1 E A Armstrong, Bedford Park; 2 J C Dietrich [Frank and Levey]; 3 G Moore, Rotheray [Minnie and Queen]; 4 J Watson, Listowel [Prince and May]. Single horse, gelding or mare, in harness, 16 hands and under and over 15 1/2 hands—1 Geo Barron, Toronto [Sir Oliver M]; 2 S Dunn, Toronto; 3 F Maher, Toronto; 4 J Zegman, Toronto [Minnie]. Single horse, gelding or mare, in harness, 15 1/2 hands and under—1 J W Dunn; 2 A Jarvis, Boyne [Stella]; 3 J C Dietrich; 4 E H Hill, Barrie [Sam Hill]. Mare, any age—Thos McClure, Brampton [Skip].

STANDARD-BREDS.—Stallion, four years old and upwards—1 A T Mackie, Pembroke [Hanley Chimes]; 2 J W Hill, Port Rowan. Stallion, three years old—1 J A Childs, Eglington [Haltoneer]. Yearling colt, entire—1 J C Dietrich [Brook Land]; 2 R Lennox, Toronto [Sir Altoner]. Stallion, any age—1 A T Mackie, Pembroke [Hanley Chimes]. Gelding or filly, three years old—1 R Davies [Jingle Bell]; 2 S J Cole, Woodstock [Woodstock Queen]. Gelding or filly, two years old—1 R Davies [Belle of Chester]; 2 Hugh Smith, Claude [Ingledon]. Yearling gelding or filly—1 S J Cole [Miss Striland]; 2 J H Childs [Bell Hermit]; 3 A F Hillock, Brampton [Lou H]. Brood mare, with foal of same breed by her side—1 Robt Davies [Prairie Bell]; 2 Milton Strong, Willowdale [Flute]; 3 A F Hillock, Brampton [Elma Snell]. Foal of 1889—1 M Strong; (No 2nd given); 3 R Davies. Single horse, gelding or mare, in harness—G H Briggs, Toronto [Edna Brigg]. Best mare, any age—R Davies [Belle of Chester].

CARRIAGE AND COACH.—Stallion, four years old and upwards—1 W C Brown, Meadowvale [Prince George]; 2 Jas Eszkine, Goring [Prince Arthur]; 3 J Longfellow, Crampton [Stanford Bridge Swell]; 4 John Rodgers, Jr, Emrie [Gen Watson]. Stallion, three years old—1 J B Pool, Dundas [Geoffrey]. Stallion, two years old—1 A Agar, Nashville [Lord Minto]; 2 Jno Warrilow, Owen Sound [Imperial Prince Arthur]. Yearling colt, entire—1 A Hewson, Grahamsville [Pat]; 2 J C Dietrich, Galt [Toronto]. Stallion, any age—1 W C Brown [Prince George]. Pair of matched horses, mares or geldings, not less than 16 hands high—1 Yeager & Curzon, Simcoe; 2 Chas Head, Guelph; 3 E B Clancy, Toronto; 4 Crow & Murray, Toronto [W matched horses, not less than 16 hands and under 16 hands—1 Crow & Murray, Thamesford [Nip and Tuck]; 2 Yeager & Curzon; 4 Quinn Bros, Brampton. Gelding or filly, three years old—1 Geo Pepper, Toronto; 2 Yeager & Curzon [Jubilant]; 3 J Watson, Listowel [Minnie Wilkes]. Gelding or filly, two years old—1 A E Ramsey, Eden Mills [Gipsy]; 2 Wm Storey, Milton. Yearling filly or gelding—1 J Lawson, Brampton [Gold Buckles]. Brood mare, 16 hands or over, with foal of same breed by her side—1 W N Scott, Milton [Maud]; 2 W C Brown, Meadowvale; 3 Jas Sharkey, Arkell [Fan]. Foal of 1889—1 J Sharkey [Queen S]; 2 W C Brown; 3 A Hewson [David Harum]. Single horse, gelding or mare, not less than 16 hands high—1 R C S Kaubach, Lunenburg, N S [Hector]; 2 R H White, Toronto [Eagle]; 3 C Head; 4 Quinn Bros. Single horse, gelding or mare, in harness, 15 1/2 and under 16 hands—1 Crow & Murray [Dewdrop]; 2 Ross Robertson, Toronto [Gold Buckles]; 3 Dr A D Smith, Mitchell [Minnie]; 4 W H Smith. Best mare any age—J Lawson [Gold Buckles].

PONIES.—Stallion, 13 1/2 hands and under—1 S R Beck, South Cayuga; 2 S Holland [Nigger]. Pony in single harness, 11 hands and under—1 J Garrett, Toronto [Oliver]; 2 J Park, Toronto [Billy]; 3 W R Lewis, Toronto [Corbett]. Pony in single harness, over 11 hands and up to 12 hands—1 G V Foster, Toronto [Puss]; 2 H Mills, Toronto [Little Wonder]; 3 A J Anderson, Toronto [Billy G]. Pair of ponies in harness, 12 hands and under—1 S Hill, Toronto [Pet and Kit]. Pony in harness, over 12 and up to 13 1/2 hands—1 J Kent, Toronto [Diamond]; 2 J Harrison, Brampton [Dot]; 3 H Robinson, Toronto [Victoria]. Pair of ponies in harness, over 12 hands and up to 13 1/2—1 F E Fleury, Toronto [Rosebud and Kilwick]; 2 W H Smith, Toronto; 3 H J Darroch, Palmerston [Toney and Fannie]. Pony in single harness, over 13 1/2 hands, up to 14—1 F Meredith, London; 2 W R McBryen, Toronto [Spin]; 3 A L Hillock, Brampton. Pony running race, for ponies 13 1/2 hands and under, half-mile heats, best 2 in 3—1 H J Darroch [Fannie]; 2 H J Darroch [Tony]; 3 J E Verral, Toronto [Viola]. Running race for ponies 12 1/2 hands and under, half-mile heats, best 2 in 3—1 J Sercombe, Toronto [Fanny]; 2 A Brady, Toronto [Frank]; 3 T W Woolnough, Toronto [Midget]. Pony trotting race, to harness in pony cart, 12 hands and under, driven by boy under 15 years old—1 J Park, Toronto [Billy]; 2 J Davidson, Toronto [Lucy]; 3 P McConvey, Toronto [Little Frank]. Pony trotting race, to harness in any kind of cart, over 12 and under 13 1/2 hands, half-mile heats, best 2 in 3—1 J E Verral [Little Cricket]; 2 J E Verral [Little Wasp]; 3 S Holland, Toronto [Nigger]. (Continued on page 505.)

We call attention to the advertisement in this issue of the Clydesdale stallion, Sargano, owned by the Arran, Saugeen & Bruce Co. Breeders' Association. This horse is one of the big, good ones, well come, and a valuable foal-getter. He won first prizes in Scotland, and while he has been frequently shown in Ontario, he has never been beaten. Since a large number of his daughters in his district are at breeding age, he will be sold to make room for another horse. Read the advertisement and write the secretary, Dugald Smith, Port Elgin.



### AN AFRICAN MILLIONAIRE.

EPISODES IN THE LIFE OF THE ILLUSTRIOUS COLONEL CLAY.

BY GRANT ALLEN

(Continued from page 488.)

Charles was compelled to admit it. The prisoner went on to the David Granton incident. "When you offered to amalgamate with Lord Craig-Ellachie," he asked, "had you or had you not heard that a gold-bearing reef ran straight from your concession into Lord Craig-Ellachie's, and that his portion of the reef was by far the larger and more important?"

Charles wriggled again, and our counsel interposed; but Rhadamanth was adamant. Charles had to allow it. And so, too, with the incident of the Slump in Golcondas. Unwillingly, shamefacedly, by torturing steps, Charles was compelled to confess that he had sold out Golcondas—he, the Chairman of the company, after repeated declarations to shareholders and others that he would do no such thing—because he thought Professor Schleiermacher had made diamonds worthless. He had endeavored to save himself by ruining his company. Charles tried to brazen it out with remarks to the effect that business was business. "And fraud is fraud," Rhadamanth added, in his pungent way.

"A man must protect himself," Charles burst out. "At the expense of those who have put their trust in his honor and integrity," the judge commented coldly.

After four mortal hours of it, all to the same effect, my respected brother-in-law left the witness-box at last, wiping his brow and biting his lip, with the very air of a culprit. His character had received a most serious blow. While he stood in the witness-box all the world had felt it was he who was the accused and Colonel Clay who was the prosecutor. He was convicted on his own evidence of having tried to induce the supposed David Granton to sell his father's interests into an enemy's hands, and of every other shady trick into which his well-known business acuteness had unfortunately hurried him during the course of his adventures. I had but one consolation in my brother-in-law's misfortunes—and that was the thought that a due sense of his shortcomings might possibly make him more lenient in the end to the trivial misdemeanors of a poor beggar of a secretary!

I was the next in the box. I do not desire to enlarge upon my own achievements. I will draw a decent veil, indeed, over the painful scene that ensued when I finished my evidence. I can only say I was more cautious than Charles in my recognition of the photographs; but I found myself particularly worried and harried over other parts of my cross-examination. Especially was I shaken about that misguided step I took in the matter of the cheque for the Lebenstein commission—a cheque which Colonel Clay handed to me with the utmost politeness, requesting to know whether or not it bore my signature. I caught Charles' eye at the end of the episode, and I venture to say the expression it wore was one of relief that I too had tripped over a trifling question of ten per cent. on the purchase money of the castle.

Altogether, I must admit, if it had not been for the police evidence, we would have failed to make a case against our man at all. But the police, I confess, had got up their part of the prosecution admirably. Now that they knew Colonel Clay to be really Paul Finglemore, they showed with great cleverness how Paul Finglemore's disappearances and reappearances in London exactly tallied with Colonel Clay's appearances and disappearances elsewhere, under the guise of the little curate, the Seer, David Granton, and the rest of them. Furthermore, they showed experimentally how the prisoner at the bar might have got himself up in the various characters; and, by means of a wax bust, modelled by Dr. Beddersley from observations at Bow Street, and aided by additions in the gutta-percha composition after Dolly Lingfield's photographs, they succeeded in proving that the face as it stood could be readily transformed into the faces of Lebenstein and David Granton. Altogether, their cleverness and trained acumen made up on the whole for Charles' over-certainty, and they succeeded in putting before the jury a strong case of their own against Paul Finglemore.

The trial occupied three days. After the first of the three, my respected brother-in-law preferred, as he said, not to prejudice the case against the prisoner by appearing in court again. He did not even allude to the little matter of the ten per cent. commission further than to say at dinner that evening that all men were bound to protect their own interests—as secretaries or as principals. This I took for forgiveness; and I continued diligently to attend the trial, and watch the case in my employer's interest.

The defence was ingenious, even if somewhat halting. It consisted simply of an attempt to prove throughout that Charles and I had made our prisoner the victim of a mistaken identity. Finglemore put into the box the ingenious original of the little curate—the Reverend Septimus Porkington, as it turned out, a friend of his family; and he showed that it was the Reverend Septimus himself who had sat to a photographer in Baker Street for the portrait which Charles too hastily identified as that of Colonel Clay in his personification of Mr. Richard Brabazon. He further elicited the fact that the portrait of the Count von Lebenstein was really taken from Dr. Julius Keppel, a Tyrolean music-master, residing at Balham, whom he put into the box, and who was well known, as it chanced, to the foreman of the jury. Gradually he made it clear to us that no portraits existed of Colonel Clay at all, except Dolly Lingfield's—so it dawned upon me by degrees that even Dr. Beddersley could only have been misled if we had succeeded in finding for him the alleged photographs of Colonel Clay. Altogether, the prisoner based his defence upon the fact that no more than two witnesses directly identified him; while one of those two had positively sworn that he recognized as the prisoner's two portraits which turned out, by independent evidence, to be taken from other people!

The judge summed up in a caustic way which was pleasant to neither party. He asked the jury to dismiss from their minds entirely the impression created by what he frankly described as "Sir Charles Vandrift's obvious dishonesty." They must not allow the fact that he was a millionaire, and a particularly shady one, to prejudice their feelings in favor of the prisoner. Even the richest and vilest of men must be protected. Besides, this was a public question. If a rogue cheated a rogue, he must still be punished. If a murderer stabbed or shot a murderer, he must still be hung for it. Society must see that the worst of thieves were not preyed upon by others. Therefore, the proved facts that Sir Charles Vandrift, who, with all his millions, had meanly tried to cheat the prisoner of some other person, out of valuable diamonds

and had sought to single Lord Craig-Ellachie's names into his own, and who had tried to bribe a son to betray his father to the police, and who had endeavored, to save his own name at the expense of the wealth of others who trusted in his honesty, these proved facts must not blind them

to the truth that the prisoner at the bar (if he were really Colonel Clay) was an abandoned swindler. To that point alone they must confine their attention; and if they were convinced that the prisoner was shown to be the self-same man who appeared on various occasions as David Granton, as Von Lebenstein, as Schleiermacher, they must find him guilty.

As to that point, also, the judge commented on the obvious strength of the police case, and the fact that the prisoner had not attempted in any one out of so many instances to prove an alibi. Surely if he were not Colonel Clay, the jury should ask themselves, must it not have been simple and easy for him to do so? Finally, the judge summed up all the elements of doubt in the identification—and all the elements of probability; and left it to the jury to draw their own conclusions.

They retired at the end to consider their verdict. While they were absent every eye in court was fixed on the prisoner. But Paul Finglemore himself looked steadily towards the further end of the hall, where two pale-faced women sat together, with handkerchiefs in their hands, and eyes red with weeping.

Only then, as he stood there, awaiting the verdict, with a fixed white face, prepared for everything, did I begin to realize with what courage and pluck that one lone man had sustained so long an unequal contest against wealth, authority, and all the Governments of Europe, aided but by his own skill and two feeble women! Only then did I feel he had played his reckless game through all those years with this ever before him! I found it hard to picture.

The jury filed slowly back. There was dead silence in court as the clerk put the question, "Do you find the prisoner at the bar guilty or not guilty?"

"We find him guilty."

"On all the counts?"

"On all the counts of the indictment."

The women at the back burst into tears, unanimously.

Mr. Justice Rhadamanth addressed the prisoner. "Have you anything to urge," he asked in a very stern tone, "in mitigation of whatever sentence the Court may see fit to pass upon you?"

"Nothing," the prisoner answered, just faltering slightly. "I have brought it upon myself—but I have protected the lives of those nearest and dearest to me. I have fought hard for my own hand. I admit my crime, and will face my punishment. I only regret that, since we were both of us rogues—myself and the prosecutor—the lesser rogue should have stood here in the dock, and the greater in the witness-box. Our country takes care to decorate each according to his deserts—to him, the Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George; to me, the Broad Arrow."

The judge gazed at him severely. "Paul Finglemore," he said, passing sentence in his sardonic way, "you have chosen to dedicate to the service of fraud abilities and attainments which, if turned from the outset into a legitimate channel, would no doubt have sufficed to secure you, without excessive effort, a subsistence one degree above starvation—possibly even, with good luck, a sordid and squalid competence. You have preferred to embark them on a lawless life of vice and crime—and I will not deny that you seem to have had a good run for your money. Society, however, whose mouthpiece I am, cannot allow you any longer to mock it with impunity. You have broken its laws openly, and you have been found out." He assumed the tone of bland condescension which always heralds his severest moments. "I sentence you to Fourteen Years' Imprisonment, with Hard Labor."

The prisoner bowed, without losing his apparent composure. But his eyes strayed away again to the far end of the hall, where the two weeping women, with a sudden sharp cry, fell at once in a faint on one another's shoulders, and were with difficulty removed from court by the ushers.

As we left the room, I heard but one comment all round, thus voiced by a schoolboy: "I'd a jolly sight rather it had been old Vandrift. This Clay chap's too clever by half to waste on a prison!"

But he went there, none the less—in that "cool sequestered vale of life" to recover equilibrium; though I myself felt regretted it.

I will add but one more little parting episode. When all was over, Charles rushed off to Cannes, to get away from the impertinent stare of London. Amelia and Isabel and I went with him. We were driving one afternoon on the hills beyond the town, among the myrtle and lentisk scrub, when we noticed in front of us a nice victoria, containing two ladies in very deep mourning. We followed it, unintentionally, as far as Le Grand Pin—that big pine tree that looks across the bay towards Antibes. There, the ladies descended and sat down on a knoll, gazing out disconsolately towards the sea and the islands. It was evident they were suffering very deep grief. Their faces were pale and their eyes bloodshot. "Poor things!" Amelia said. Then her tone altered suddenly.

"Why, good gracious," she cried, "if it isn't Cesarine!"

So it was—with White Heather!

Charles got down and drew near them. "I beg your pardon," he said, raising his hat, and addressing Madame Picardet: "I believe I have had the pleasure of meeting you. And since I have doubtless paid in the end for your victoria, may I venture to enquire for whom you are in mourning?"

White Heather drew back, sobbing; but Cesarine turned to him, fiery red, with the mien of a lady. "For him!" she answered: "for Paul! for our king, whom you have imprisoned! As long as he remains there, we have both of us decided to wear mourning for ever!"

Charles raised his hat again, and drew back without one word. He waved his hand to Amelia, and walked home with me to Cannes. He seemed deeply dejected.

"A penny for your thoughts!" I exclaimed, at last, in a jocular tone, trying feebly to rouse him. "He was wondering," he answered, "if I had gone to prison, would Amelia and Isabel have done as much for me?"

For myself, I did not wonder. I knew pretty well. For Charles, you will admit, though the bigger rogue of the two, is scarcely the kind of rogue to inspire a woman with profound affection.

[THE END.]

### If I were You.

If I were you, and had a friend  
Who called a pleasant hour to spend,  
I'd be polite enough to say,  
"Ned, you may choose what games we'll play."

That's what I'd do.  
If I were you, and went to school,  
I'd never break the smallest rule;  
And it should be my teacher's joy  
To say she had no better boy.

And 'twould be true,  
If I were you.  
If I were you, I'd always tell  
The truth, no matter what befell;  
For two things only I despise  
A coward heart and telling lies;  
And you would too,  
If I were you.

If I were you, I'd try my best  
To do the things I hear suggest;  
Though since I am no one but me,  
I cannot very well, you see,  
Know what I'd do  
If I were you.

### The Canadian Press Association Trip to the Northwest, 1899.

How can one hope to adequately describe this memorable and delightful trip? When we compare the difficulties of old-time travel with the present mode, we can only wonder and admire. Much has already been written in praise of our great national railways—the Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific—but one may add, and add without fear of over-praise. On this occasion we owe to the energetic managers of both lines the facility for exploring to the greatest advantage, and at a most moderate cost, those wonderful Territories, almost untrodden a few years ago, thus enabling us to describe, with accurate knowledge, their grand achievements and future possibilities.

On August 8th about one hundred Canadian Press Association members gathered, from all points, at Toronto, and after the confusion generally produced by numbers, were soon settled into their various compartments. All trouble was taken off our hands—tickets—baggage—meals—berths—everything pre-arranged, so that all we had to do was to enjoy the comfort—nay, luxury—provided, and marvel at the ingenuity and forethought of the providers. Our first halt was at Gravenhurst, where we had a regular country tea at an hotel in the woods, and then a delightful sail of six hours on the Lakes, through the courtesy of Mr. Cockburn, President of the Muskoka Navigation Company. Influenced by this loveliness of scenery and our kind welcome, our members (so many of them strangers to each other) began to thaw out into general good fellowship, which took the form of singing popular ditties and having a lot of fun. Our inner man, too, was ably assisted by refreshments being served; and we had the excitement of giving a vote of thanks to the Mayor with and without his corporation!

We also decided (with a vote of thanks to the band) that, although many of us had heard the finest bands on both sides of the Atlantic, we had never—well, hardly ever—heard the equal of that Gravenhurst band! We breakfasted at North Bay, and there exchanged from the good old G. T. R. to the C. P. R.—a special train of four Pullmans (Pekin, Nippon, Toronto, and Quebec), dining car and baggage car. The party was in charge of Mr. Lalonde, travelling passenger agent, who worked in conjunction with Mr. W. S. Dingman, of the Stratford Herald, President of the Association, and Mr. Cooper, Secretary. This special was a luxurious "go-as-you-please"—sometimes remaining still all night to give us a good night's rest, or at other times to allow of a more leisurely view of the magnificent scenery; and when we reached the Rockies, an "Observation car" was added, with attendants all along the route. At Port Arthur we were entertained with drives and receptions, besides being presented with the freedom of the city for the day; Mayor Marks and the Corporation being our entertainers. Many of our party took a sail on the beautiful Kaninistiguia River. It is interesting to know that Fort William (five miles further on) was once a great meeting-place of the hunters and factors of the great Hudson's Bay Company; but now the fur house of this old fort is used as an engine house for the great coal docks; and some of the largest grain elevators in the world are there. The next day we reached Rat Portage, and here, again, a big reception greeted us, and we enjoyed a delightful day on the Lake of the Woods.

Anything more beautiful than the scenery here it would be difficult to find. There must be about ten thousand islands. Summer tourists do not seem to have yet invaded this ideal spot—there being just a few campers only. So lovely a place cannot certainly remain long unsought. We also saw there the Sultana and Mikado mines, which would have been more interesting had there been any gold around, instead of the rain and mud which there awaited us.

The next morning we arrived at Winnipeg. Before proceeding to further account of our travels, and because Winnipeg is a sort of "twin" headquarters of this paper, we will take occasion to mention what will, we are sure, specially interest our readers. It was a source of earnest gratification to many of our number to find in what deep respect is held the name of the late Mr. William Weld—the founder of the FARMER'S ADVOCATE—who always predicted a great future for this glorious land, which is now rapidly fulfilling its early promise. Mr. Weld travelled extensively in the Northwest Territories, and his name and influence are revered in these far districts by these honest, sturdy tillers of the soil who for years have taken their ADVOCATE, and loved the memory of its founder. Not only was this the case at Winnipeg, but all along the route—Brandon, Calgary, Regina, etc., etc. A worthy old couple at Portage la Prairie had Mr. Weld's portrait framed and hung over the bed! It is good to find, when so many hundreds of miles away, that the honored name of one so well known to us is also known and revered in those far-off regions.

So much has been already written about Winnipeg since the great opportunities afforded by travel, that any detailed description is needless. We see it now, with its population of forty-five thousand, its fine streets and buildings, its electric lights and street cars, its parks, hospitals, flouring mills, not forgetting the workshops of the C. P. R., with a train yard containing more than twenty miles of siding; in fact, one might go on and on in telling of what we see now. The difficulty is to look back

and imagine the beautiful city of Winnipeg as Fort Garry, with a population of *one hundred* in 1871! The effort to realize this is simply too great, and we can only gasp in wonderment! We do not, therefore, attempt a detailed description of Winnipeg, for a mere sketch would be of little avail; but a funny thing happened there, which has probably escaped those horrid other newspaper people (although we are of them ourselves). As usual, we were royally entertained—we don't expect anything else now—the evening banquet was on the grandest scale, and speech and song ran high (we think a poet once said this). Well, *something else* ran high (and low) too! It happened—doubtless accidentally, for one doesn't do these little things on purpose—that we—two guileless Pressites—were put into a room in the closet of which we discovered the corpse of a mouse. Mice will die, especially when the cat or trap assists, and, to quote an old saying, "A live dog is more to be feared than a dead lion!" On this principle we feared not the *dead* mouse (although folks say that some persons screech horribly, and jump on chairs and tables at sight of a *live* one). However, even a live and lusty mouse would have been preferable to an *army of cockroaches* such as even the journalistic mind can scarce imagine! We hung our garments on the door—the gas-burners—the chairs—*anywhere* save in the cupboard or on the walls; but to no purpose, for the *fiends* dropped from the ceiling! With a wild desperation—born of want of sleep while suffering from extreme drowsiness (something to do with the *banquet*, perhaps)—we at last unfurled our umbrella, in the fond thought that we should thus be protected. It was quite a fair imitation of camping; only we were in a real bed. No use—no use. These hospitable cockroaches were bent on giving us another of those royal receptions, just like the other people; so they ignored our protecting umbrella, and scampered all over the bed, doubtless laughing in their sleeves—or whatever is "sleeves" in a vile cockroach—at our fruitless endeavors. Well, well, human nature could endure no more; so, refurling our "camp" at 2 o'clock a. m., we faintly craved another room, and there slept the sleep of the persecuted; but on the following day we felt all right, and had a good laugh at our night's experience. It seems we had been, in mistake, put into a room underneath a kitchen where these festive little insects were nightly regaled with some exterminator which sent them scampering through the floor cracks into the apartment below, which was not intended to be occupied. We shall never forget the good time we had in Winnipeg, nor the extreme kindness of Alderman and Mrs. Mathers—"Jack" and "Gwladys" (what a queer Welsh name is "Gwladys" spelt this way).

Yes, Winnipeg is graven deeply on our hearts forever; but, indeed, one may say this of every point where we stopped—so cordial was the welcome everywhere extended to us.

Most of us thought we had seen fields of waving grain; but we were mistaken. Now we've seen them,—wonderful, bewildering, waving miles of them. "Phenomenal wheat-growing capabilities" is a term frequently applied to those Territories, and it is no idle boast. In an extract from a report we read: "When harvest time came, the entire labor of the region was found to be totally inadequate to the task before it. The wheat straw had grown so tall and stout, and was so heavily loaded down with grain, as to make the work of reaping and stacking extremely exhausting. The strength and weight of the growing grain frequently broke the reaping machines, and the utmost exertion of strong men was required to handle the great weight of the sheaves." Although wheat may be considered, perhaps, the Commander-in-chief, yet the growth of barley, oats, flax, is enormous. Think of oats, for instance, like this: "The grain stood five feet six inches high, the heads were more than twelve inches long, and each chaff case, when opened, is found to contain—not one or two—but *three* perfect kernels of oats." Roots and vegetables are also of prodigious size; which, however, does not mean of coarse texture or inferior flavor. Thus a cabbage weighing 42 lbs. was as fine in texture and as delicate in flavor as one of only 6 lbs. Watermelons have weighed as much as even 75 lbs. Prize potatoes, 4½ lbs.—those of only 3 lbs. scarcely receiving notice! We feel that we are somewhat encroaching on the sister department in our paper, so we will desist from further minute agricultural information, for fear they should "talk back" and interfere with us some time! The truth is, those dazzling prairie wheat fields, although enough to take one's breath away, seem to force one to talk about their truly marvellous productions. Then those cattle ranches! It is almost beyond comprehension that such vast herds can dwell together; thousands upon thousands of horses, sheep, cattle. At Swift Current, for instance, is the principal sheep farm of the Canadian Land and Rancho Company, which annually rounds up 16,000 sheep; and at Gull Lake (35 miles further on), at another of the Company's farms, are usually wintered 6,000 sheep. Whilst at Crane Lake (30 miles further) are 7,000 cattle and 500 horses. In fact, these ranches are simply wonderful; and to pass great herds of horses in the lower valleys, thousands of cattle on the "terraces," or river benches, with flocks of sheep on the hill tops, is to see a sight indeed novel and interesting. Whilst on this subject, one cannot refrain from again alluding to the *size* of everything in this district; for have we not just heard of the enormous white ox, "Fergus," since then

exhibited at the Toronto Exhibition, raised at Ox Bow, Assa, N.-W.T.: weight about 3,870 lbs., girth nearly 11 feet, nearly 6 feet high, over 12 feet long! May we never meet him at a lonely spot! It would be as bad as a live mouse; and we shouldn't have a chair or table to jump upon! Well, we must draw up again, or we shall incur the righteous indignation of *those others* we hinted at before.

It requires the "pen of a ready writer" (readier, alas! than ours) to fitly describe the magnificence and solemnity of that mountain region. Our necks fairly ached with stretching to see those towering peaks. How ever a railway was managed there passes comprehension, and startlingly manifests the marvellous work of God and man. Many have seen—nearly all have read—of the lofty and beautiful Alps, and they *are* beautiful; but can we ever *imagine* them in the same category as the Rockies, the Selkirks, etc.? Giant vastness and a grandeur and beauty almost impossible for the poor human mind to grasp. One can only bow in spirit before those stupendous works of the Creator, and be filled with gratitude for the power He has given to man, which enables us to see and know His work! Those canyons, too, on the Wapta (or Kicking Horse) River, where the mountain sides vertically rise thousands of feet, making the roar of river and train of terrific power. Down—down into this narrow and darksome gorge (for the immense height of the cliffs almost completely shuts out the light)—down goes the train, crossing from side to side ledges cut out of the solid rock, twisting in all directions; it was awful! We could not help a feeling of intense relief as we suddenly emerged into daylight again, and saw before us the broad Columbia River; the Selkirks, with their forest base and crown of ice; and rising eastward, the Rockies! As was before mentioned, an "Observation car" was attached to the train when the mountain scenery began, so that the travellers could fully enjoy its magnificence. Here, as in every other department, the kindness and attention of the officials was beyond all praise. And can we ever forget those glaciers? Fancy the one on Mount Stephen, 800 feet thick! Then the Great Glacier of the Selkirks, a gleaming plateau of ice, said to be as large as all those of Switzerland combined. The whole ice field, of which the Great Glacier is an outlet, covers more than 200 square miles.

Particularly interesting to us was the Experimental Farm at Brandon. To attempt much description would be futile; also, doubtless, many of our readers are already familiar with the objects of the Farm. The management can be summed up in one word—"perfect." The superintendent, Mr. S. A. Bedford, is certainly the right man in the right place; entirely devoted to the Farm's interests; and he may feel proud of his work. We saw a most interesting illustrated copy of the *Brandon Daily Sun*, giving views of this excellent Farm, the Industrial School, Central School, Post Office, churches, opera house, etc., with fine avenues; all these in a place which was first settled in 1881, and incorporated as a city in 1882! Truly we *do* live in a fast age; and this is the right kind of fastness! Where all were so cordial in their welcome it is difficult to individualize; but we *must* pay a tribute to Mr. George Coldwell, who specially met "us" (the *ADVOCATE*) and drove "us" all over the city. Yes, we were charmed with Brandon.

Of course, there were many places we passed at night, but the thoughtful promoters of this delightful trip were careful that all really important points should be seen in the daytime; so that we missed very, very little.

At Regina we had an imposing welcome, being met by the Mounted Police, whose headquarters are here, and driven in large conveyances, with mounted officers as escort, to a grand reception at Government House, where we were entertained in the usual right regal way. After this, they drove us to the Barracks, which are particularly fine, with splendid drill hall, chapel, theatre, etc. Here some manoeuvres were gone through for our benefit. This was certainly a delightful visit to our N.-W. Territory Capital. It is a fine sight to see those stalwart Mounted Police *en masse*, and we felt, indeed, well protected under their friendly escort, although on this trip the only protection we might have required was the danger of being nearly killed with kindness!

At Calgary there was quite an excitement, for Main's circus was there, and many of our party attended it, and rode on the bronchos and had a good time generally. Our badges admitted us to the circus free. As usual, speeches and good fellowship were the order of the day. Calgary is considered to be the handsomest and most important city between Brandon and Vancouver, and its location on a plateau overlooked by the grand old Rockies is delightful.

What can one say of Banff? We can only echo the expression we see in a descriptive pamphlet, "Banff the Beautiful." A more absolutely *perfect* situation cannot be imagined. In the very heart of the Rocky Mountains, in the midst of the lovely Canadian National Park, 26 miles long by 10 miles wide (what a nice little park!). The celebrated hot springs of Banff have, of course, added to its popularity as a health resort and a tourists' stopping point. The splendid Hot Springs Hotel, built by the C. P. R., is a model of comfort and convenience, and is about a mile from the village. For those people who do not care to bathe in the springs themselves, the hotel has baths supplied from the

springs' sulphur water. Formerly, one had to be lowered down by ropes into the pool from a dizzy height. Now, however, there are bathing houses approached by an artificial tunnel. Really, to look at that "pool" bath and think of being *lowered* into it, makes one shudder; for, supposing you *got left!* Still, we don't doubt we should have gone and done it too, had there been no other way, so primed for adventure were we all. A most interesting sight near the station is a herd of buffaloes—the last specimens of these historic animals. They are kept in a corral of 500 acres. When we remember the glorious scenery of Banff, seen from the hotel, upon its lofty eminence—and from all points, in fact—it seems difficult to come down to things mundane; but hospitality must not pass unnoticed, and the two charming entertainments given in our honor at the Sanitarium and the Hot Springs Hotel were most enjoyable.

At some small stations incidents occurred which were very gratifying and touching. At one place a lady and two little girls brought a box of exquisite pansies "For the ladies on the train." At another place, where we did not stop, we passed a little cottage surrounded by a pretty garden; there stood an old man with only one arm, holding aloft in the remaining hand a huge bouquet of Sweet William, for our acceptance. We were on the "Observation car" then, and as we went past we stooped over and clutched the prize, evidently to the old man's delight, and didn't we cheer! When one is thousands of miles away from home, these little touches, which "make the whole world kin," bring a tender smile to the lips and a *great big lump in the throat*, and some of us cough, and others make a lame joke; but we all know just what is the matter!

At Laggan we obtained a view of the first glacier—only 1,300 above! A broad river of ice—crescent shaped. This is the station for the Lakes in the Clouds, and some of our party went to Lake Louise, one of the most beautiful. You can either drive or ride on ponies, as everything is in readiness for tourists. The mind can hardly take in the enormous size of everything in this wonderful region, and in sight of the gigantic mountains one is apt to pass unnoticed the great size of the spruce, fir, and cedar trees, at which, in *our* section of the country, we should stare in astonishment.

An interesting, though perhaps not so pleasant, experience is the travelling through the Snow-sheds of heavy timber, which are tunnels of absolute necessity, and erected at great expense. They are of vast strength, backed by rock and fitted to the mountain sides so that the heaviest avalanche would be harmless. Again one feels that sense of thankfulness for the power given by God to man for our protection and enlightenment. There is a certain *stuffy* sensation in going through these Snow-sheds reminiscent of the underground railway in Old London. With the usual forethought which one meets with all over this far-off Territory, for the better view of the Great Glacier of the Selkirks an outer railway track is built, so that in summer one need not travel through the Snow shed which is at this point. Whilst at the Glacier House, many of our party went to the Great Glacier, and brought back some pieces of ice, but we hardly think it was in a condition to adorn and cool their butter pats by the time they arrived home from the big trip!

What with the scenery, the towns and cities, the sights generally, and those "welcomes," it is astonishing how we even found time or strength for all the fun we had on board, or rather in our luxurious moving home. We were one big family, and a family of over 100 can make a pretty big noise, as we took care to demonstrate! Those suffering—but always courteous—officials must have felt as though they were in charge of a crowd of escaped lunatics. There were amusements to suit all tastes. One evening there was a large euchre party for those who liked an innocent game of cards. As for music, what could beat our choral club, of which we were all most active members? We didn't care whether it was "part" singing, as musicians call it; everyone just screeched or groaned any part which came easiest! As for the "Kazoo" band, with A. F. Pirie, of the Dundas *Banner*, as drum major, it was a band to dream about, not, of course, in the form of a nightmare! No need to describe the liquid beauty of the mellow Kazoo—we all know it—and we can fancy the amorous swain serenading his ladylove perhaps thus:

"Under thy window I've come to woo—  
Oh! list to the tune of my sweet Kazoo."

There's a start for some poet. We've no time to finish the verses, so the poet is welcome to these two lines gratis!

Didn't some of our boys look "ranchy" in the cowboy hats they got at Calgary? It is whispered that they and the circus bronchos parted company very frequently; in fact, they parted tenderly (*see hope*), but to meet again! Some at least of our party deserve the name of *enterprising*. From Summit to Field a trip on the cowcatcher of the locomotive was taken by eight gentlemen and a lady—Mrs. Fred Cook (Mr. Cook is on the staff of the *Mail and Empire*)—a memorable trip it will be for them, and we doff our hats to the brave lady. Then there was that beautiful church service on car Quebec, conducted by the Rev. Dr. Goodspeed, of McMaster University, Toronto. We have been at church services at sea, and most impressive they are, but this was a new experience for us—a service amongst

the grandeur and mystery of God's mountains. It was truly a solemn and never-to-be-forgotten occasion.

It is so delightful, and makes one think of "Home, Sweet Home"—when we see in these remote cities so many branches of our banks. We felt like rushing in to wring the hands of manager and clerks, whether we knew them or not. What matter? We know everybody—we love everybody—for they and we are "Jolly good fellows," etc. Some of us felt this especially at Revelstoke, and perhaps because we were nearing our trip's end—for 100 miles or so counts as nothing out there—yet this little city is nearly 400 miles from Vancouver. Revelstoke is a divisional point and the gateway to the West Kootenay mining camps. The Columbia River here is much larger, and 28 miles below Revelstoke expands into the Arrow Lakes. About 100 miles further on, the landscape changes from the grand desolation of the mountains, and we see grass, fenced fields, hay-stacks, and good farm-houses on level ground, instead of the little cabins of the plains and mountains. It is interesting to know that after another 100 miles is a little mining town, Nicomen, on the Thompson River, and on the bank opposite to it the first gold was discovered in British Columbia in 1857. A few miles further on and we come to the Fraser River, of salmon renown; the chief river of the Province. Here we saw signs of the salmon-fishing industry, and of the Chinese element, which abounds in these districts, and of which we shall give more detailed description in our next issue (Oct. 5), as also of the famous canning industries, etc.

At North Bend we were met by Mr. J. C. McLagan, of the Vancouver World, and Mrs. McLagan, who had kindly come from Vancouver to bid us welcome (the old, old story!). We breakfasted at Fraser Canyon House, and friendliness and jollity ruled as a matter of course. We then resumed our journey, which seemed now, indeed, almost done, for we were only about 130 miles from Vancouver. The grandeur of the scenery of the Fraser River is almost beyond description, with its frightful-looking canyons. The water foams and roars as it is thrown back and broken by massive cliffs or fallen rocks. Ten miles below North Bend is "Hell Gate," near which is a narrow projecting rock called "Lady Dufferin's Walk." It seems incongruous to associate the name of the popular Lord Dufferin's charming wife with such a name, but these awful places seem best suited with awful names! The railway is cut into the cliff 200 feet above, and near Spuzzum the Government Road crosses the chasm by a suspension bridge to the side of the railway as far as Yale, the head of navigation and formerly an outfitting post for miners and ranchmen. On the opposite bank were Indian huts, and in the village is a Joss-house—which, of course, means Chinamen. A little further on is Hope Station, below which is the Devil's Lake (more bad names!), said to be bottomless. About here the canyons end, and are succeeded by a level valley of rich soil and heavy timber, and well-cultivated fields and vegetation of all kinds, and increasing in luxuriance as you approach the Pacific. At Agassiz another of those fine Experimental Farms, and it is also the station for Harrison Hot Sulphur Springs, a great resort for invalids. Further on comes the glorious view of Mount Baker—50 miles away, rising 14,000 feet above the railway. We remember thinking Shakespeare's Cliff (at Dover, Kent, England) was pretty high—about 500 feet above the sea beach, and with a railway tunnel through it; but what are any of these eminences, many higher than Shakespeare's, when compared with our Canadian giants?

Now we really are near Vancouver, for a little further on is Stave River, from which is the finest view of Mount Baker; then, the Pitt Meadows and River. Again one is particularly struck by the size of the trees, many of their immense stumps lying near the railway track. From Port Moody, at the head of Burrard Inlet (once the terminus of the railway), we follow the south shore, and now commences a change of scenery, for, mixed with the view of snow-capped mountains, reflected in the clear mirror of the Inlet, are the masts and funnels of ocean steamships and sailing vessels laden with sawn timber, making for all parts of the world—and gigantic towering trees, many 40 feet round. All these suddenly added to the scene mark afresh the wonders of nature and of civilization. Soon the young and beautiful city of Vancouver came in sight, and now our indulgent readers (readers always are "indulgent" or "gentle" in print) will surely let us poor, weary journalists take a little rest, for we are cumbered not with "much serving," but with an overdose of sightseeing, welcomes, banquets (though remember we are moderate), and as for our best Press throats, well, they have been pressed into so much shouting, nay, bellowing, of "Jolly good fellows," etc., that some of us are well-nigh speechless, and we know of one (don't tell, though) who has been laid up for a few days with tonsillitis, and what wonder, but shout we *would and did!* It seems a fitting wind-up of this first instalment to quote the verses of Mr. James Harper, of the Montreal Press:

"A glorious glimpse of Canada,  
Her rich and fertile plains—  
Her snow-tipped mountains—mines of wealth—  
A hint, indeed, of what remains.  
Heritage of free-born men—  
Clasp hands with courage true;  
Praise God with glad acclaim; and then  
God Save the Queen.—Amen.  
(To be continued.)

## THE QUIET HOUR.

### "Inasmuch."

An Incident of an Early California Christmas.

They say that you want a meetin'-house for the boys in the gulch up there,  
And a Sunday-school with pictur'-books? Well, put me down for a share.  
I believe in little children; it's as nice to hear them read  
As to wander round the ranch at noon and see the cattle feed.  
And I believe in preachin', too,—by men for preachin' born,  
Who let alone the husks of creed, and measure out the corn.  
The pulpit's but a manger where the pews are gospel-fed;  
And they say 'twas to a manger that the star of glory led.  
So I'll subscribe a dollar toward the manger and the stalls.  
I always give the best I've got whenever my partner calls.  
And, stranger, let me tell you: I'm beginning to suspect  
That all the world are partners, whatever their creed or sect;  
That life is a kind of pilgrimage, a sort of Jericho road,  
And kindness to one's fellow's the sweetest law in the code.  
No matter about the 'nitals; from a farmer you understand,  
Who's generally had to play it alone from rather an 'ordinary hand.  
I've never struck it rich, for farming, you see, is slow,  
And whenever the crops are fairly good the prices are always low.  
A dollar isn't very much, but it helps to count the same;  
The lowest trump supports the ace and sometimes wins the game.  
It assists a fellow's praying when he's down upon his knees—  
"Inasmuch as you have done it to one of the least of these."  
I know the verses, stranger, so you needn't stop to quote;  
It's a different thing to know them or to say them off by rote.  
I'll tell you where I learned them if you'll step in from the rain:  
'Twas down in Frisco, years ago—had been there hauling grain;  
It was near the city limits, on the Sacramento pike,

Ma was well, and we were happy; round our door-stone roses  
grew.  
We had everything we wanted, food enough and clothes to wear;  
And my hand burns where an angel touched it soft with fingers fair.  
And she looked and saw the money in her fingers glistening bright.  
"Well, now, ma has long been praying, but she won't believe me quite,  
How you've sent way up to heaven, where the golden treasures are,  
And have also got an angel clerking at your grocery bar."  
That's a Christmas story, stranger, which I thought you'd like to hear;  
True to fact and human nature, pointing out one's duty clear.  
Hence to matters of subscription you will see that I'm alive;  
Just mark off that dollar, stranger; I think I'll make it five.  
—Wallace Bruce in Harper's Magazine.

### "The Council of Dogs."

What is the council about? Something very important, surely! The dignified chairman is evidently about to address the meeting, while all the members are ready to listen with the deepest attention.

One or two are crowded into the background, but they will bark "Hear, hear!" as loudly as the rest when the right moment comes. Large and small, handsome and plain, all sit down sociably together to discuss some question of public interest. Perhaps it is a resolution to provide thirsty dogs with well-filled water-troughs.

The dogs don't seem disposed to "bark or bite," and their council might set a good example to some composed of two-footed members, as they are careful not to interrupt the speaker.

### Our Wild West Trip.

'Twas in August, 1899,  
Such splendid August weather,  
When a hundred writers of renown—  
Their names? No, I dare not set them down,  
For a list of names would make you frown—  
All started off together.

The Press-man was there, the Press-woman too—  
Of fun she was the chief mover—  
The grave and the gay, the young and the old,  
The bachelor-maid and the editor bold,  
Embarked on a Special, and off they rolled  
To seek thy shores, Vancouver!

Our quarters were snug, and luxurious too—  
Three cheers for the C. P. R.!—  
While mountains and valleys flew past the train,  
And endless fields of magnificent grain,  
We wondered, admired, and exclaimed again,  
Then flocked to the dining-room car.

The cities and towns along the road  
Prepared for our diversion  
Such lunches, receptions, banquets, drives!—  
Oh, *didn't* we use our forks and knives!—  
'Twill ne'er be forgotten all our lives  
This Canadian Press excursion.

When it suited the party we stayed all night,  
Left all the cars on a siding;  
Then drifted away to look for a hall,  
Where sometimes we had a rollicking ball,  
Or a concert which suited the taste of all  
Save the couples who were in hiding.  
For Cupid was handy, as you may guess,  
In mischief he ever is busy;  
A few of the victims tried to show fight,  
But those we called "Steddy" made love every night—  
To their own and everyone else's delight—  
We laughed until we were dizzy.

We threw off the burdens and cares of life  
When exploring mountain and lake;  
And as for what passed in the tunnels dark,  
Well, remember we all were out for a lark,  
And what happened there is beside the mark—  
'Twas exciting, and no mistake.

The musical people in car Quebec,  
Though last, were not least in invention.  
Their Choral Club you'd go miles to hear,  
Though some of the songs were rather queer,  
And the "Happy Land" got mixed, I fear,  
But 'twas done with the best intention.  
Some industrious ones there were in the crowd,  
With pencil and notebook handy;  
Of games and amusements we had no dearth,  
A. Price could always provoke some mirth—  
When the next trip goes may he have a berth,  
He's as clever as Handy Andy.  
If such a chance should again occur  
These noble writers will all be ready,  
They'll willingly play the game of "Hearts,"  
And recklessly brave young Cupid's darts,  
To be there when the next excursion starts  
They'd be anybody's "Steddy."

### Heirloom Cheeses.

One of the most peculiar bridal or marriage customs known is one that has prevailed for centuries in what is called the "cheese regions" of Switzerland. In that portion of the Alpine country, when a pair join in wedlock it is the fashion for their intimate friends to buy a "register cheese" for the young couple. This cheese is presented to the newly-wedded couple on the evening of the wedding day, and is ever after retained by them and used as a family register. On these heirloom cheeses the whole history of the family is carved, such as births, marriages, deaths, and other incidents which it may be desired to make matters of record. Some of these old Swiss family cheese records are said to date back to the middle of the seventeenth century. —*Norwich Argus.*



"THE COUNCIL OF DOGS."

Where stores and sheds are rather mixed, and shanties scattered like

Not the likeliest place to be in, I remember, the saloon,  
With grocery, market, baker shop and bar-room all in one.  
And this made up the picture—my hair was not then gray,  
But everything still seems as real as if 'twere yesterday.  
A little girl with haggard face stood at the counter there,  
Not more than ten or twelve at most, but worn with grief and care;

And her voice was kind of raspy, like a sort of chronic cold—  
Just the tone you find in children who are prematurely old.  
She said, "Two bits for bread and tea. Ma hasn't much to eat;  
She hopes next week to work again, and buy us all some meat;  
We've been half starved all winter, but spring will soon be here.

And she tells us, keep up courage, for God is always near."  
Just then a dozen men came in; the boy was called away  
To shake the spotted cubes for drinks, as Forty-niners say.  
I never heard from human lips such oaths and curses loud  
As rose above the glasses of that crazed and reckless crowd.  
But the poor, tired girl sat waiting, lost at last to revels deep,  
On a keg beside a barrel in the corner, fast asleep.  
Well, I stood there, sort of waiting, until someone at the bar  
Said "Hello! I say, stranger, what have you there?"  
The boy then told her story, and that crew, so fierce and wild,  
Grew intent and seemed to listen to the breathing of the child.  
The glasses were lowered. Said the leader, "Boys, see here;  
All day we've been pouring whisky, drinking deep our Christmas cheer;

Here's two dollars—I've got feelings which are not entirely dead—  
For this little girl and mother suffering for the want of bread,"  
"Here's a dollar," "Here's another," And they all chipped in  
And they planked the ringing metal down upon the counter there.

Then the spokesman took a golden double-eagle from his belt,  
Softly stepped from bar to counter and beside the sleeper knelt;  
Took the "two bits" from her fingers, changed her silver piece for gold.  
"See there, boys; the girl is dreaming." Down her cheeks the  
tear-drops rolled.

One by one the swarthy miners passed in silence to the street,  
Gently we awoke the sleeper, but she started to her feet.  
With a dazed and strange expression, saying, "Oh, I thought  
'twas true!

Puzzles.

[The following prizes are offered every quarter, beginning with months of April, July and October: For answers to puzzles during each quarter—1st prize, \$1.50; 2nd, \$1.00; 3rd, 75c. For original puzzles—1st, \$1.00; 2nd, 75c; 3rd, 50c. This column is open to all who comply with the following rules: Puzzles must be original—that is, must not be copied from other papers; they must be written on one side only of paper, and sender's name signed to each puzzle; answers must accompany all original puzzles (preferably on separate paper). It is not necessary to write out puzzles to which you send answers—the number of puzzle and date of issue is sufficient. Partial answers will receive credit. Work intended for first issue of any month should reach Pakenham not later than the 15th of the month previous; that for second issue not later than the 5th of that month. Leave envelope open, mark "Printer's Copy" in one corner, and letter will come for one cent. Address all work to Miss Ada Armand, Pakenham, Ont.]

1-BEHEADMENT AND CURTAILMENT.

Tossed by the angry waves,  
The vessel neared the reef.  
No first of refuge opened then  
To save the barque from grief.

Upon the fatal craft,  
A ghostly father stands;  
A fervent second in his heart,  
A prayer book in his hands.

When all was o'er, they drew  
The dead man from the sea.  
His fingers clasped the Book of Life,  
Half-open'd at chapter THREE.

2-OCULT "SCIENCES."

- (1) That little monkey up the palm  
Is trying to evade his dam.
- (2) "Here, Johnnie dear, come take a stroll—"  
"O gipsies! mamma, ain't they droll?"
- (3) "I'm sure 'tis tale; he, my dear friend,  
Insists that 'tis but green hornblende.
- (4) The ship "Fillibuster" sailed slyly, my Joe,  
So I'll speak to you Joseph re no log, you know.

3-TRANSPOSITION.

When in London I visited the Zoo, and saw the following animals and birds:

- Animals— 1-Hat chees. 2-Can I act marble. 3-Sugar. 4-Slop dare. 5-Subez.
- Birds— 1-O'Flin games. 2-Cow as spray. 3-Red Lybir. 4-Codrons. 5-Cenapil. 6-Wit rudy elk.

4-CHARADE.

Complete for riding, Jack appeared,  
With wheel upon the lawn,  
Just as the rosy heralds spread  
The banners of the dawn.

"Adieu," he said, and lightly took  
His seat upon his steed;  
And like a bird, he skimmed away  
With fairy-flashing speed.

One night he back returned on foot,  
And led his charger in;  
He kissed me on the cheek and said,  
"I'm two and hungry, Min."

5-PARAPHRASE.

(Four-line verse. Author transposed.)  
The elevated positions arrived at and thereafter occupied by individuals of note were not reached by any rapid progress through space nor in a single day; for even while their friendly contemporaries were enjoying sweet repose, these leaders in thought and action were struggling on their skyward course through the gloom of the midnight hours.

6-RIDDLE.

Sometimes I'm on water, sometimes I'm on land;  
Sometimes I am lying, but sometimes I stand;  
Sometimes I am moving, sometimes I am still;  
Sometimes I defy you, sometimes at your will;  
Sometimes I am short, sometimes I am long;  
Sometimes with the old, sometimes with the young;  
Sometimes in the day, sometimes in the night;  
Sometimes I amuse, sometimes I affright;  
Though you touch me, yet feel me you can't if you try;  
Then answer, dear "Cousins," and say what am I.

7-ENIGMA.

In vain you struggle to regain me,  
When lost you never can obtain me;  
And yet, what's odd, you sigh and fret,  
Deplore my loss, and have me yet;  
And often using me quite ill,  
And seeking ways your slave to kill—  
Then promising in future you  
Will give to me the homage due—  
Thus we go on from year to year—  
My name pray let the poster hear.

8-LETTER REBUS.

Letters five will be enough  
To spell a fastener for a cuff;  
Change my letters, but not my sound,  
A small wild animal will be found.

9-ENIGMA.

Letters five will be enough  
To spell a fastener for a cuff;  
Change my letters, but not my sound,  
A small wild animal will be found.

10-ONTARIO TOWNS (partly phonetic).

- (1) What town is usually found at picnics
- (2) " " " never very sick or never very well
- (3) " " " always full of life?
- (4) " " " will name a famous general?
- (5) " " " something good to take?
- (6) " " " is always in the meat business?
- (7) " " " very hilly?
- (8) " " " name a great battle?
- (9) " " " something we should get pure?

11-DIAMOND.

1, A letter; 2, a verb; 3, satisfies; 4, diabolical; 5, an article of belief; 6, present tense of to sit; 7, a consonant.

12-HIDDEN MUSICIANS.

- 1, Handy; 2, Leadnh; 3, Chubsert; 4, Humansen; 5, Tarzom; 6, Ragwen; 7, Theecenbov.

Answers to August 21st Puzzles.

- 1-Queer doings, unredress, erase, epoch, nibac (cabin), Queen chess-board.
- 2-Hatred.
- 3-Source, course, crusoe.
- 4-Ray, sword, dab, sole, perch, torpedo, skate, pike, globe, saw, sun, star, gold.
- 5-Peace conference.
- 6-Lake Superior, Lake Michigan.
- 7-Ark+d=dark, cot+o=coot, die+m=dime, char+i=chair, brad+n=brand, host+i=hoist, hot+o=hoot, ail+n=nail. Added letters form Dominion.
- 8-8, 1, 5, 10.
- 9-cl a s p l a g e r a g i l e s e l l s p r e s s
- 10-Lawn, calico, duck, tweed, satin, silk, velvet, muslin, gingham, twill, serge, cashmere, linen.

SOLVERS TO AUGUST 21ST PUZZLES.

"Dennis," "Sigma," C. S. Edwards, "Arry 'Awkins," Sila M. Jackson, Lizzie Conner, M. R. G., "Maud."

ADDITIONAL SOLVERS TO AUG. 5TH PUZZLES.

"Pansy," M. R. G., J. McLean, C. S. Edwards, "Arry 'Awkins," "Thistle," Sila M. Jackson, Lizzie Conner, M. N.

COUSINLY CHAT.

"Arry 'Awkins."—No, indeed, "Essex" is not Fair Brother. That individual has, I presume, outgrown the frivolity of puzzling; but, 'Arry, wasn't he good at it once upon a time? Your other guess was correct re "Essex."  
"McGinty."—You speak of threshing. Has our clever little friend given up school? Surely not.  
Sila.—The mistake will not be repeated. The name is rather an uncommon one, which I suppose accounts for my error.  
"Essex."—I think that letter should have come before the holidays ended, as now the old excuse will have force again. You did not send answer to your new-style charade.  
"Rolly."—You are welcome, cousin new. We have plenty of room for you.  
"Dickens."—You have excelled yourself, friend "Dickens." Back to school again!  
"Maud."—Answers to puzzles in issue of 5th of month should reach here by 15th of same month; those to 20th puzzles should be at Pakenham by the 5th of following month. See rules at the head of our column.

A begging letter asking for a pair of cast-off trousers closed pathetically with these words: "So send me, most honored sir, the trousers, and they will be woven into the laurel crown of your good deeds."

It is curious to remember in this connection that the fashion for men to wear flowers had its origin in the days when Louis XVI, in careless mood, picked the pretty star of a potato flower and stuck it in his buttonhole.

J. A. S. MACMILLAN

IMPORTER OF  
Clydesdales, Shires, Hackneys.

STALLIONS:

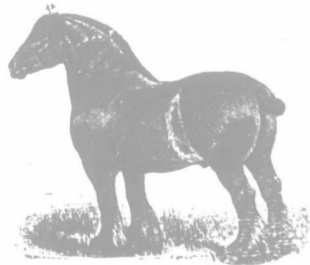
Has a few choice ones for sale. Also Pure-bred



SHROPSHIRE SHEEP,

Rams and Ewes, from the most fashionable imported blood. Inspection invited. For full particulars, apply to Box 483, Brandon, Manitoba.

J. E. SMITH, Box 274, Brandon.



Breeder and Importer of CLYDESDALE HORSES and SHORTHORN CATTLE, who owns one of the best and most extensive establishments of the kind in Canada, will hold his first

Annual Auction Sale Early in November, '99.

The aim is not to dispose of old stock. Nothing but young animals will be offered. In order to make this sale a success, the public can depend that every animal put up will be sold without reserve. This will be the greatest opportunity that the farmers of Manitoba and the N.W.T. have ever had to secure first-class stock at their own prices. Catalogue later, on application.

J. E. SMITH, Box 274, BRANDON, MAN.

Shorthorn Cows and Heifers for Sale

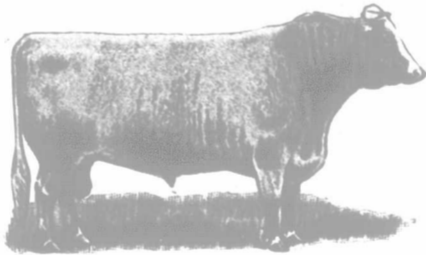
Of good breeding. Prices right.  
GEORGE RANKIN, HAMIOTA, MAN.

"Prairie Home Stock Farm"

BULLS AT HEAD OF HERD:

JUDGE = 23419 = AND IMP. JUBILEE = 28858 =.

SHORTHORN  
AND  
AYRSHIRE  
CATTLE.



YORKSHIRE  
AND  
BERKSHIRE  
SWINE.

SHROPSHIRE SHEEP.

A carload of Bulls suitable for Northwest Territories for sale. Orders booked for spring pigs. Berkshires, by the great bear, King Cleve, and out of such sows as Harmony and Gold Drop. Yorkshires, by the sweepstakes bear, Yorkshire Bill, and out of such sows as Stamina, Jubilee Queen, and Markham Maid. THOS. GREENWAY, Proprietor. JAS. YULE, Manager, Crystal City.

BLACKLEGINE (REGISTERED)

SPECIAL FORM PASTEUR BLACKLEG VACCINE—SINGLE APPLICATION.

All ready for use. No mixing, no filtering, no "outfit" or syringe required. Supplied in packets of three sizes: No. 1 (10 doses), \$1.50; No. 2 (20 doses), \$2.50; No. 3 (50 doses), \$6.00, including needle for applying.

Pasteur Vaccine Co., W. J. Mitchell & Co.  
65 Fifth Avenue, CHICAGO. WINNIPEG, MAN.

WILLOWDALE STOCK FARM,  
SHORTHORN CATTLE  
CLYDESDALE HORSES

A number of young Clydesdale Mares and Fillies. Also a few choice young Bulls, sired by Caithness—22965. Address,  
PURVES THOMSON,  
PILOT MOUND, MAN.

SHORTHORNS  
Cows and heifers for sale, of first-class breeding, in calf to map bull, Sir Colin Campbell. One young bull, 11 months. R. McLENNAN, Morpiano, Man.

THORNDALE STOCK FARM,  
MANITOU,  
JOHN S. ROBSON, PROP.

A FEW CHOICE YOUNG  
Shorthorn Bulls & Heifers for Sale.  
Write for particulars.

SHORTHORNS  
STOCK FOR SALE. WRITE OR CALL ON  
J. H. KINNEAR, SOURIS, MAN.

JOHN MCGREGOR & CO.

BREEDERS AND IMPORTERS OF  
Western Range Horses!

One hundred head of AGRICULTURAL, DRIVING AND SADDLE HORSES now on hand. Terms and prices right. Head Office: Fleming Block, Brandon. Barns and Corral, cor. 13th and Rossier ave. Selling agents at all principal points. Ranches: Rosebud and Bell, Montana. Towner, North Dakota.



YOUNG BULLS

of Missie, Mina, Rosebud, Strathallan, Wimple, and other choice Scotch breeding. Also, females at moderate prices.

W. S. LISTER,  
MIDDLEBURCH, MAN.  
Marchmont Stock Farm, near Winnipeg, Man.

D. FRASER & SONS,  
EMERSON, MAN.

Breeders and Importers of Durham Cattle, Shropshire and Southdown Sheep, and Pure-bred Poland-China Pigs a specialty. Young stock for sale. 9-y-m

Leicester Rams for Sale.

One three-year-old Ram, pedigreed; first prize for two years at Portage la Prairie. Two Ram Lambs.

DUNCAN SINCLAIR,  
Oakville, Manitoba.

LEICESTERS!

40 Ram Lambs, 8 Shearlings, 50 Breeding Ewes, for sale.  
A. D. GAMLEY,  
Box 193. BRANDON, MANITOBA.

HEREFORDS

I keep only the best. For stock of all ages Write or call. WM. SHARMAN.

"Ridgewood Stock Farm," SOURIS, MAN.  
AGENTS! "Light of Life." Latest book out. Bonanza for canvassers. Large book. Low price. Big profit. Freight paid. Credit given. Outfit free. BRADLEY-GARRETTSON COMPANY, LIMITED, BRANTFORD.

# It Pays to Read, if You Read the BEST.



AMERICA has no agricultural paper equal to the FARMER'S ADVOCATE AND HOME MAGAZINE for the Canadian farmer and his family. Old subscribers are its most appreciative readers, because they have proved its usefulness. It has stood the test of 33 years as a pioneer of agricultural progress and in fighting the battle of the farmer and the stockman.

### Improves With Age.

A. B. Bompas, Wolseley, Assa.: "There are some things that improve with age. The FARMER'S ADVOCATE is certainly one of the most striking examples. We are more than well pleased with it. Wish you increased success."

### First Agricultural Paper in Canada.

Johnston Bros., Miami, Man.: "We think the FARMER'S ADVOCATE has much improved of late years. We have been taking the FARMER'S ADVOCATE for the past eighteen years, and there is no doubt that it is the first agricultural paper in Canada. Your Christmas number was a great success."

### Practical Farm Paper.

E. S. Burrows, Sifton, Man.: "I am greatly pleased with the paper as a practical farm journal and highly educational home journal."

**FARMER'S ADVOCATE**  
ESTABLISHED 1866.

**Brain Food for Farmers.**  
BIG BILL OF FARE SERVED TWENTY-FOUR TIMES A YEAR FOR \$1 BY




BEFORE TAKING.                      AFTER TAKING.

**The Farmer's Advocate and Home Magazine.**  
All the Editors of its staff are PRACTICAL FARMERS.

Large and able contributing staff, dealing with all branches of agriculture. It contains more high-grade, useful matter and helpful illustrations than can be got in any other periodical. Its subscribers are the best and most enterprising farmers throughout the Dominion.

No fake advertisements inserted.

ADDRESS  
**THE WILLIAM WELD CO., LIMITED.**  
LONDON, CANADA, AND WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

Send for a sample copy of the best agricultural paper on the face of the earth.

### Best Farmer's Paper.

John Clark, Sr., Crowfoot, Alta.: "I enclose herein the sum of \$1 for my renewal to the FARMER'S ADVOCATE, which I can ill afford to do without even for one copy, as I consider it the best farmer's paper I have yet seen."

### Highly Appreciated.

William Logan, Wapella, Assa.: "I can assure you that the FARMER'S ADVOCATE is highly appreciated by myself and family, and we should very much like to have it continued. Each succeeding copy seems to surpass all former ones, and is up-to-date on all subjects treated."

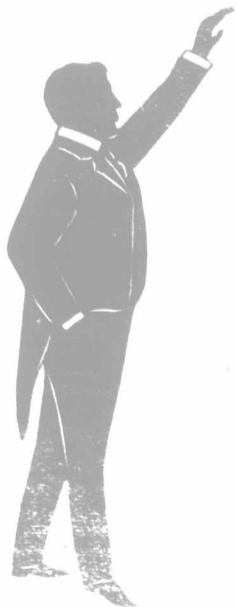
### Best of the Lot.

C. A. Appley, Libertyville, Ill.: "I think the FARMER'S ADVOCATE is the best paper of its kind that I have seen. I have taken nearly all of the leading papers on farm and stock-raising, and I think it is the best of the lot."

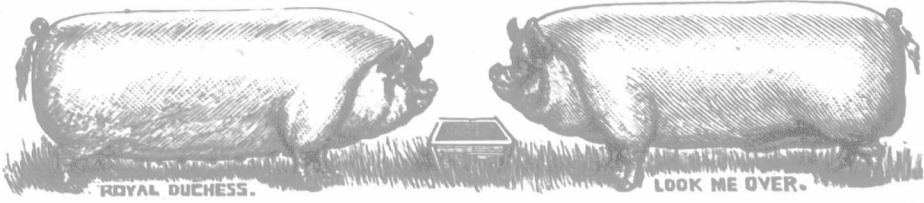
## No Dollar Invested in any other way will Pay as Big Returns.

In practical articles and letters, answers to questions on all branches of farm work, and in its wealth of beautiful illustrations, the ADVOCATE for 1900 will far surpass all its predecessors. It will help the reader to success on the farm, and we therefore confidently invite our present subscribers to secure for us as many new subscribers as possible, on which we will allow cash commissions or premiums, of which announcement will appear later. By subscribing now persons will secure the remainder of this year's issues and all of 1900 for \$1.00. We want first class subscription agents to work either on salary or commission.

Agents  
**WILLIAM WELD CO., LIMITED,**  
WINNIPEG, - MANITOBA.



# Summer Hill Herd



The largest herd of imported and Canadian-bred YORKSHIRES of the large English type in Canada. Twenty-five matured imported sows, among them being several Royal winners. Six imported sows sired by Riddington Lad, Royal winner and gold medal bear for the best pig of the white breed. Have three imported stock boars bred by such noted breeders as Sanders Spencer and Philo L. Mills. Twenty-five April pigs (imported) of both sexes for sale. Also a number imported in dam. Two hundred Canadian-bred pigs of all ages for sale. Write for prices. Personal inspection preferred. I prepay express charges, and guarantee stock as described.

D. C. FLATT, MILLGROVE, ONT.

## DISPERSION SALE

OF ROBERT HOLLOWAY'S GREAT

# STUD OF CLYDESDALES

Tuesday, October 17th, 1899.

I will expose at Public Auction my stud of Clydesdales—Stallions, Mares and Fillies—numbering about 65 head. They comprise the very cream of what has been bred by me, the very best having been hitherto always reserved by me for breeding, that further improvement might be attained. A sale of Clydesdales of equally high breeding and merit, veritable show animals, many of them invincible, has perhaps never been made. A quarter of a century has been spent by me in bringing my stud to its pre-eminence, the recognition of which is world-wide. Continued ill health prevents me from longer giving necessary supervision, and from proper attention to the business and correspondence required. Catalogues on application.

COL. F. M. WOODS, AUCTIONEER. ROBT. HOLLOWAY, ALEXIS, ILL.

## LARGE AND UNRESERVED SALE

# 40 Registered Ayrshire Cattle

BY AUCTION

AT BROOK HILL FARM, TROUT RIVER, QUE.

On Tuesday, October 3rd, 1899, at 10 a. m.,

Comprising one bull 4 years old, one bull 3 years old, two bulls 2 years old, and four bull calves; thirty cows and heifers in milk, and several 2-year-old and yearling heifers. All animals tuberculin tested. TERMS: \$25 and under, cash; over \$25, 10 months' credit on furnishing approved joint notes; 4 per cent. discount on all cash payments over \$25. This stock must be sold without reserve, as the proprietor has given up a rented farm, and is going out of the dairy business for awhile. The farm is situated one mile east from Carr's Crossing, G. T. Ry., 5 miles west from Huntingdon, N. Y. C. Ry. Send for catalogue to undersigned.

ANDREW PHILIPS, AUCT., HUNTINGDON, QUE. W. F. STEPHEN, PROP., TROUT RIVER, QUE.

# 20 - Imported Scotch Shorthorns - 20

2 BULLS, 1 and 2 YEARS OLD; 14 HEIFERS, 2 YEARS OLD; 4 YEARLING HEIFERS.

THIS importation came out of quarantine on the 12th July, and representatives of many of the leading Scotch families are amongst them, including Minas, Brawith Buds, Secrets, Mysies, Beauties, Lady Mays, Lustres, etc. The home-bred herd contains Indian Statesman = 23004 =, and 15 young bulls from 6 to 18 months old, and 50 cows and heifers of all ages. Registered Shropshires, yearling rams and ewes, ram lambs from imp. Flashlight. Any of the above will be sold at reasonable prices. Correspondence or a personal visit solicited. Catalogues on application.

Burlington Junction Station and Telegraph Office, G. T. R., within half a mile of farm. W. G. PETTIT & SON, FREEMAN, ONT.

## PURE-BRED GUERNSEY CATTLE

Chester White Swine.



Duroc-Jersey Swine.

FOR SALE—Two young Bulls ready for service, and Heifers bred. First-class Pigs of all ages from imported and prizewinning sires and dams. Twenty head of HOLSTEINS for sale. Write for particulars and prices to WM. BUTLER & SONS, DEREHAM CENTRE, ONT.

# 2 Imported Shorthorn Bulls 2

4

2 - YEAR - OLD HEIFERS.



4

1 - YEAR - OLD HEIFERS.

HEIFERS ALL IN CALF TO IMPORTED BULLS.

Correspondence or a personal visit solicited. Catalogues on application.

H. CARGILL & SON, CARGILL, ONT.

Cargill Station and Post Office on G. T. R., within half a mile of barns.

## GOSSIP.

Mr. Duncan Sinclair, Oakville, Man., offers for sale one three-year-old Leicester ram and two ram lambs. His aged ram has been the first prize winner at Portage la Prairie Exhibition for two years.

A. M. Robertson, breeder of Black Minorcas, Keewatin, Ont., writes:—"Change my advertisement, as I have now young stock for sale; some beauties." Anyone desiring nice young Minorcas can depend on Mr. Robertson furnishing good stock.

W. S. Lister, of Middlechurch, writes us:—"Times are quiet among stockmen. Hay and grain season is on just now. Recent sales since the Winnipeg Exhibition have been two bulls, in the Springfield and East Selkirk districts, and the five females that went to Minnesota recently. Of the latter, they were not show animals, but producers, and purchased, for rather better than beef values, off the pasture. They all had been inside a showing before, and probably will go again, but were breeding cattle, either heavy in calf or suckling. I have no sympathy for the cattle fed out of shape for show purposes, and none of my cattle ever get grain after the exhibition is over; and if they fail to breed, the butcher gets them every time, and about a dozen first prize winners have been eaten by citizens of Winnipeg in the past ten years. I have three bulls from 14 to 20 months, and seventeen calves of varying ages, including the imported-in-dam calf of Crocus (illustrated in your paper), and five roan bull calves from Nobleman, that extraordinarily good calf I paid \$400 for."

## PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE TO WESTBOURNE.

At this season of the year a drive from Portage la Prairie to Westbourne is certainly a never-to-be-forgotten object lesson of what good farms and good farming can do. We saw on nearly every farm good houses and barns, and around most homes was a well-advanced shelter belt of trees, chiefly maples. For nearly twenty-five miles field after field was driven past containing a wealth of grain in stooks. A number of threshing machines were in operation, and in a very few days threshing will be well under way in this district. In an interview with Mr. Archie Stewart, who is this year managing a large threshing outfit in the Westbourne district, and who has had years of experience in threshing here, we were informed that wheat is the prevailing grain grown, and will this year yield well and is a good sample. Oats are a better sample than last year and a good crop. There is not much barley grown, but what there is will prove good, and the yield per acre will be a good average one. Most of the farmers intend threshing direct from the stook; however, on account of last fall being such a wet season, more grain is being stacked than formerly. The plan followed by the threshers in this locality is to supply sufficient help to haul the grain from the stook to the thresher, and board their own men, the farmer having only to draw his grain away from the machine. Mr. Stewart's outfit threshed in one day 1,820 bushels of wheat out of the stooks, and considered this only a small day, as they were just commencing operations. This we would consider a very good average day, although it might not satisfy Mr. Stewart's ambition, as he holds the championship average made by any threshing outfit on the Portage Plains, with an average of two thousand bushels per day for the threshing season.

Pioneer Shorthorn Farm.—The Westbourne district is not entirely devoted to wheat-growing, there being a number of breeders of cattle to be found, and good, useful horses are raised. It is in this district that the Pioneer herd of Shorthorns, one of the largest and longest-established herds of the Province, is to be found. It was our pleasure to spend a night with Mr. Walter Lynch, the well-known Shorthorn breeder and owner of the Pioneer Shorthorn Farm. We found this herd all in splendid condition. Village Hero—14342—, the excellent sire at the head of this herd, is in good, healthy breeding condition, and is as active and handles as well as ever. We also looked over some half dozen young bulls, 38 calves, all grown by level fellows, with lots of vigor, among them being Grey Hero—30029—and Janny Cope—30031—, two nice roans sired by Village Hero; Crow Cuss—30026—, a roan, and Brownie, a red and white, sired by What-For-No. Young bulls and heifers of this season's raising, sired by Village Hero and What-For-No, show good promise, and also demonstrate clearly the value of well-selected sires in a herd. However, the secret of such choice young things in this herd does not lie entirely with the sires, as a splendid lot of lengthy, low-set and level females are kept. The aged cows and heifers were looked over in the pasture near by, and were an attractive lot, in the pink of breeding condition, and their general appearance impresses one that they are blessed with splendid constitutions. Among the good things we noticed Imogene 2nd—30197—, a well-proportioned heifer, got by Village Hero; dam Lady Grey—19776—, by Duke of Colonus; 6337—, she is well forward in calf to What-For-No. Tina Second—30203—, also sired by Village Hero, dam Tiny, by Duke of Colonus, is a very sweet heifer approaching three years old, and was suckling an exceedingly well-formed young bull calf, sired by What-For-No. Some really good cows and heifers of Rosette and Superba families are deserving of mention, and these are only a few of the many good things to be found in this magnificent large herd. We were shown a gold medal won for the best herd of Shorthorns bred in Manitoba and shown at Winnipeg Industrial Exhibition in 1898. This is only one instance of the many honors won at Provincial exhibitions by selections from the Westbourne Pioneer herd. We also noticed on this farm a particularly nice lot of young pigs of Berkshire and Duroc-Jersey breeding, all growing nicely.

Shorthorn Dairy Herd.—A short call was made at the home of Mr. Donald Stewart, one of the pioneer settlers of this district, who, besides growing grain, keeps a herd of well-graded Shorthorn milk cows, and has a splendid four-year-old red Shorthorn bull, sired by Village Hero, at the head of his herd. The farm of Mr. David Morrison, who came into the Westbourne district several years ago from Ontario, was also visited, and his large and well-cultivated fields were thickly dotted with stooks of grain. Mr. Morrison has a large acreage enclosed, and has a comfortable home nicely located in the pleasant shade trees on the east bank of Rat Creek.



## POPLAR GROVE HEREFORDS

THE LARGEST HERD IN CANADA.

STOCK OF ALL AGES FOR SALE.

J. E. MARPLES, DELEAU, MAN. Pipestone Branch, C.P.R.

## HOPE FARM, ST. JEAN BAPTISTE, MAN.

# Galloway Cattle.

Apply to T. M. CAMPBELL, Manager.

## Scotch Collie Dogs

WE have two grand litters of Collie Pups for sale at \$10 each. They are workers, and from prizewinners. Also Fox Terrier Pups. Try one, they will clear your farm of gophers. Won all the firsts at the Winnipeg Industrial in 1898.

W. J. LUMSDEN, HANLAN, MAN.

## THE GOLD STANDARD HERD



OF LARGE ENGLISH BERKSHIRES are still leading. Some fine young sows of spring litters for sale. One nice January sow, due to farrow in October. A grand litter farrowed July 19th off Rosamond, and sired by Fitz Lee. Several litters of August and September pigs at nominal prices; also some fine large B. P. Rock Cockerels. Send me an order. I will treat you right.

J. A. MCGILL, Neepawa, Man.

## SHORTHORNS

Improved Large Yorkshires FOR SALE.

JAMES BRAY, LONGBURN, MAN.

J. C. & A. W. FLEMING, Rosebank Stock Farm, Pilot Mound, Man. Breeders of Poland-China pigs and Cotswold sheep of choice quality, offer select seed potatoes of eighty varieties. Write for catalogue.

FORT ROUGE POULTRY YARDS. High-class Golden Wyandottes, Langshans, White Wyandottes, Plymouth Rocks, Indian Games, Light Brahmans, Pekin Ducks, Pearl Guineas, and Bronze Turkeys. A few choice birds for sale; also Belgian Hares and Fancy Pigeons. Write for circular.

S. LING & CO., WINNIPEG, MAN.

## PLYMOUTH ROCKS

HIGH-CLASS STOCK.

WILLIAM LAUGHLAND, Hartney, Man.

## BLACK MINORCAS.

Young stock for sale—some beauties. Satisfaction guaranteed.

A. M. ROBERTSON, KEEWATIN, ONT.

# BARLEY WANTED

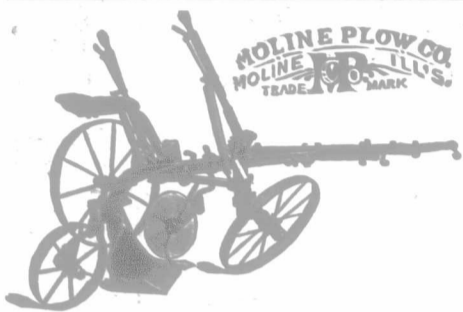
WE ARE NOW IN THE MARKET FOR GOOD BREWING BARLEY. FARMERS THRESHING EARLY WILL DO WELL TO FORWARD US SAMPLES.

EDWARD L. DREWRY,

Redwood Factories, WINNIPEG, - MANITOBA.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE

Durability Combined with Cheapness!

**OUR HARNESS**HAS STOOD THE TEST. IT WEARS  
BETTER AND LOOKS BETTER THAN  
ANY OTHER MAKE, AND CHEAPER.**PEIRCE BROS.**HARNESS MANUFACTORY,  
WINNIPEG, -m MANITOBA.**The Good Enough Sulky Plow**

CAN NOT BE BEAT.

The Price will please you and its  
work will surprise you!Write for illustrated circular. It will pay  
you.

MINNESOTA MOLINE PLOW CO.

-m H. F. Anderson, Agent, Winnipeg, Man.

*THE*  
*Very Best*

PLACE FOR THE FARMER'S SON TO SPEND  
THE WINTER MONTHS IS AT THE**Winnipeg Business College.**

WRITE FOR HANDSOME CATALOGUE (FREE).

-m G. W. DONALD, SECRETARY.

**W. A. DUNBAR,**

VETERINARY SURGEON,

5½ JEMIMA STREET, - WINNIPEG.

Communications by letter or telegraph promptly  
attended to.

TELEPHONE 56. 25-2-y-m

**R. A. BONNAR,**Barrister, Notary Public,  
Conveyancer, Etc.

Office 494½ Main St., Winnipeg, Man.

Special attention to collections. Solicitor for "Farm-  
er's Advocate," Winnipeg. 24-a-m**English Shire and  
Clydesdale Stallions.**

Last importation just arrived Aug.  
5. Imported more stock in 1898-99  
to this country than all other im-  
porters together; and I also handle  
no second-hand horses from the  
United States, but buy direct from  
the Old Country, and nothing but  
the best the market can afford. I  
have them on hand from 3 to 5  
years old, weighing 1,800 upwards.  
These horses must be sold, and at  
reasonable prices and terms, in order to make room  
for more. Write for description. Address:

EDWARD R. HOGATE CO.,  
10 Maitland Street, TORONTO, ONT.  
Barns: College and Dufferin Streets. -om

ESTABLISHED 1864.

**HILLHURST FARM**

HACKNEY HORSES.

Carriage type, Comaught blood.

SCOTCH SHORTHORNS,

Beef and milk. Scotch Hero (bred by W.  
Duthie) heads the nest.Shropshire, Dorset Horn, and  
Hampshire Down Sheep.

M. H. COCHRANE,

Hillhurst Station, Compton, Ont., P. O.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

**NOTICES.**In writing to advertisers, mention the "Farmer's  
Advocate."

Mr. E. L. Drewry, proprietor of Redwood  
Breweries, Winnipeg, Manitoba, advertises in  
this issue for good brewing barley, and re-  
quests farmers threshing early to forward  
samples. Mr. Drewry always pays highest  
price for good barley, and farmers will do well  
to forward samples to him.

"Everything to Wear, Use and Eat" is  
the comprehensive title of Julius Hines & Son's  
catalogue of everything handled in their great  
co-operative store in Baltimore, Md. This cata-  
logue contains over 300 pages and 10,000 illus-  
trations, and will be found full of interest to  
housekeepers and others. Copies can be had  
for the asking. See their advertisement in  
this issue.

The Deering Harvester Co.—From a limited  
liability corporation, the Deering Harvester  
Co., of Chicago, Ill., have changed to a cor-  
poration, the members of the firm being  
Messrs. William Deering, Charles Deering,  
James Deering, and Richard F. Howe. The  
business will be continued without change of  
method or name, and will be conducted on the  
same broad lines as laid down by the founder,  
William Deering.

The Guelph Fat Stock Show.—President  
James Miller, of the Guelph Fat Stock Club,  
informed us, during the Toronto Exhibition,  
that their annual show—the "Smithfield" of  
Canada—to be held on Dec. 6th, 7th and 8th  
next, would no doubt far exceed previous ex-  
pectations. They have already over \$2,000 for  
the prize list, which is being prepared. Mr.  
John McCorkindale continues to be their  
efficient secretary.

Desirous of Taking it Easier.—Mr. J. S.  
Campbell, of Silver Plains, Man., was one of  
the first settlers in this district. In 1874 he  
took up a homestead and pre-emption, and a  
few years after purchased 640 acres, making  
one of the very choicest farms in the district,  
being conveniently situated to the N. P. and  
C. P. R. R., and within three-quarters of a  
mile from church, school, and cheese factory.  
Mr. Campbell has acquired considerable other  
farm and city property, and has decided to re-  
tire from farm life. He has already disposed  
of two half-sections.

Fire Insurance.—In another column the  
Manitoba Assurance Company's advertisement  
appears, giving many reasons why the insur-  
ing public should support their Company. We  
certainly think farmers should insure their  
dwellings and barns against loss by fire, and if  
a home company offers as good a policy as  
others, we see no reason why the home com-  
pany should not be patronized. Any of our  
readers wishing information as to cost of in-  
surance will be furnished at once by writing  
or calling on Mr. H. H. Beck, Manager, Mani-  
toba Assurance Company, Winnipeg.

The Ontario Fat Stock Show Prize List.—  
The prize list for the annual Ontario Fat Stock  
and Dairy Show, to be held in London on Dec.  
11th, 12th, 13th and 14th, has been issued, and  
copies may be obtained from the Secretary,  
Parliament Buildings, Toronto. The offerings  
amount to no less a sum than \$5,000, there being  
increases and new features in many de-  
partments. The instructive block tests are to be  
further extended this season. In addition to  
the best Canadian authorities on live stock  
subjects, Mr. J. S. Woodward, of Lockport,  
N. Y., and Profs. C. F. Curtiss and J. A. Craig,  
of Ames, Iowa, are expected to be present at  
the meetings. It will be a great event.

American Shorthorn Herd Book.—To Mr.  
J. H. Pickrell, Secretary, Springfield, Ill., we  
are indebted for a copy of Vol. 43 (new series)  
of the Herd Book issued by the American  
Shorthorn Breeders' Association. It is a  
ponderous volume of 1,237 pages, containing  
the pedigrees of over 14,500 bulls alone; the  
number of pedigrees of cows not being given,  
but is very large. It seems strange, when the  
amount of registration done by the American  
Association is considered, and also the flourish-  
ing condition of the Shorthorn interests, that  
better paper is not used and a more substantial  
volume all round is not issued. It is a work  
that certainly deserves to be done well for the  
sake of permanence and to be in keeping with  
the magnitude of the organization.

National Cream Separator.—We call atten-  
tion to the advertisement in this issue of the  
National Cream Separator, manufactured by  
the Raymond Manufacturing Company, of  
Guelph, Ont., and sold by the Creamery Supply  
Company, of Guelph, whose manager is Mr. T.  
C. Rodgers, formerly of the Guelph Dairy  
School, and who is expert in separator manipu-  
lation. The new Raymond plant, where the  
National Separator is made, is a large and well-  
equipped institution, manned by expert work-  
men, a number of whom have been brought  
from Sweden, where the machine was invented.  
An expert bowl-balancer from Sweden is kept  
permanently engaged, and every provision is  
being made to warrant perfection in every  
machine turned out. The capacity of the  
machine now being made is 350 pounds per  
hour, and of these ten per day will be man-  
ufactured in a very short time. The points  
claimed for the National Separator are close  
and rapid skimming and easy running, and it is  
sold at a moderate price. The London (Ont.)  
agency is the Raymond Sewing Machine Co.,  
who will keep sample machines on hand.

**GOSSIP.**

We recently paid a short visit to the Munroe  
Creamery Company's dairy farm, a few miles  
south of Winnipeg, and found a large herd of  
dairy cows, including many registered Jerseys,  
in the stables there. At this farm we noticed  
two excellent fields of corn—the Longfellow  
Earslag and North Dakota Flint. The Long-  
fellow was planted after the 5th of June, and  
grew to a tremendous height; the stalks are  
large, and it will, we are sure, yield over 20  
tons to the acre. The North Dakota Flint also  
gave promise of a heavy yield, and the cobs  
were large and well filled with a nice plump  
corn. Mr. Munroe intends keeping his North  
Dakota Flint for seed. A number of Plymouth  
Rocks from Chadwick's first and second prize  
pairs, and White Leghorns, raised from eggs  
imported from St. Paul, are also kept on this  
farm.

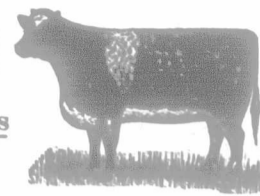
**W. C. Edwards**

AND COMPANY.

IMPORTERS AND BREEDERS

Laurentian  
Stock and  
Dairy Farm,

NORTH NATION MILLS, P. Q.

Ayrshires, Jerseys,  
Shropshires, Berkshires.Our excellent aged herd of Ayrshires is headed by  
our noted imported bull Cyclone. Tam Glen heads  
the young herd, and Lisgar Pogis of St. Anne's  
heads the Jerseys. The young stock are all from  
time-tried dams. A. E. SCHRYER, Manager.We can be reached either by steamboat, the C. P. R., or C. A. R.; the C. A. R. making connections  
with the G. T. R. at Coteau Junction. Rockland is our station on all lines. 7-1-y-omPine Grove  
Stock Farm,

ROCKLAND, ONTARIO.

Shropshires and  
Scotch Shorthorns.The imported Missie bull, Scottish Pride, at the  
head of herd, assisted by British Knight. We have  
a few extra good young bull calves that will be  
ready for the coming season.JOS. W. BARNETT,  
Manager.

YOU CAN AFFORD

**A Good Gun****This Fall**

OUR CATALOGUE GIVES YOU A CHOICE

— WE HAVE —

**GUNS**

FOR ALL KINDS OF SHOOTING, AND

**AMMUNITION**

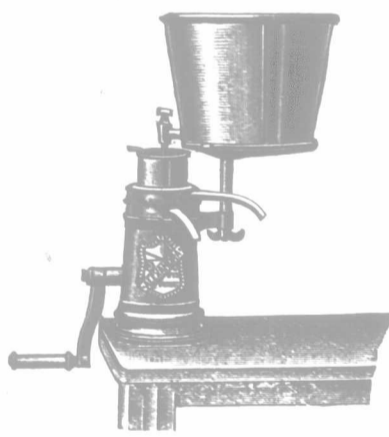
FOR ALL KINDS OF GUNS.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

**The Hingston Smith Arms Co.,**

488 MAIN STREET,

WINNIPEG, - MANITOBA.

**Alexandra and Melotte  
CREAM SEPARATORS,**THE BEST MADE. If you are looking for a paying invest-  
ment you cannot find anything better than one of our Cream  
Separators.

Rapid City, Man., Sept. 7th, 1899.  
SIR.—The Separator is very satisfactory, even more so  
than we expected. We were making about \$30 a month with  
the ice and deep-setting cans with fourteen cows. Now we  
have fifteen cows and the Separator, and we are making  
about \$60 a month. It is very easily turned, and very easy  
to keep clean. I am, yours truly,  
J. B. HENRY.

For further particulars, address

**R. A. LISTER & CO., LTD.**

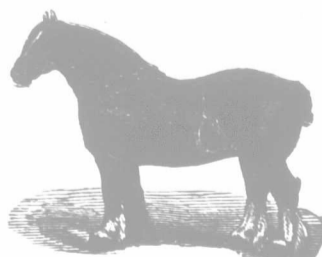
232 King Street, WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dealers in all kinds DAIRY SUPPLIES and PRODUCE, GASOLINE  
ENGINES, TREAD POWERS, ETC. -m

FOR SALE...

IMPORTED AND  
CANADIAN-BRED**Clydesdale Stallions**

From One to Four Years Old. Also

**SEVERAL THREE  
YEAR  
OLD FILLIES,**All registered and warranted  
sound. Inspection invited.**ROBT. DAVIES,**

-om Thorncliffe Stock Farm, TORONTO.

FOR SALE:

**Nine Clydesdale Stallions**Just landed from Scotland; also a few imp.  
and home-bred Shorthorn females.**JOHN ISAAC,**

om KINELLAR LODGE, MARKHAM, ONT.

**SHORTHORN CATTLE  
AND LINCOLN SHEEP.**Imp. Baron Blanc 11th at head of herd. Seven  
young bulls for sale—good ones. Also a few females.  
Stud rams all imported from H. Dudding, Esq.; the  
same blood as the 1000-guinea ram.**J. T. GIBSON,**

om DENFIELD, ONT.

**FITZGERALD BROS., Mt. St. Louis, P. O.,**Offer for sale six Short-  
horn Bulls from 9 to 11  
months old; also 2-year-  
old roan bull, St. Louis  
=2418=, a Morton-bred  
bull with exceptionally  
grand pedigree. Also a  
few females of all ages,  
bred to imp. bull, British  
Statesman (63729) =29833=  
now at head of our herd.  
Hillsdale Telegraph Office; Elmvale Station, G. T. R.**SPRINGHURST SHORTHORNS**Herd bred for practical usefulness, and  
produces as large a proportion of top  
show cattle as any herd in Ontario.  
Young stock, both sexes, for sale.Exeter Station, G. T. R., **H. SMITH,**  
half mile from farm. -om HAY, ONT.



Toronto Industrial Prize List.

For prizes awarded in Thoroughbreds, Roadsters, Carriage and Coach, and Ponies, see page 497.

HACKNEYS.—Stallion, four years old and upwards—1 Graham Bros, Claremont [Lord Roseberry] (imp.); 2 Robt Beith, Bowmanville [Squire Rickell]; 3 H N Crossley, Rosseau [Rosseau Performer]. Stallion, three years old—1 D & O Sorby, Guelph [Woodland's Performer]. Stallion, two years old—1 H N Crossley [Rosseau Royal Oak]. Stallion, any age—1 Graham Bros [Lord Roseberry] (imp.). Filly, three years old—1 Robt Beith, Bowmanville [Bianca]. Filly, two years old—1 H N Crossley, Rosseau [Rosseau Jewel]; 2 Robt Beith [Cordelia]; 3 D & O Sorby, Guelph [Sella]. Yearling filly—1 Robt Beith [Cressida]; 2 Robt Beith [Hermia]. Brood mare, with foal of the same bred by her side—1 Robt Beith [Mona's Queen] (imp.); 2 D & O Sorby, Guelph [Miss Baker] (imp.); 3 H N Crossley [Rosseau Birdie]. Foal of 1899—1 D & O Sorby [Square Shot]; 2 Robt Beith [Titania]; 3 Robt Beith [Nerissa]. Single horse, mare or gelding, not more than 15 hands; the first prize of \$25 is given by the Canadian Hackney Horse Society—1 Robt Beith [Jessica]; 2 D & O Sorby; 3 Crow & Murray, Toronto [Miss Curror]. Best mare, any age—1 Robt Beith [Mona's Queen].

SPECIALS FOR HACKNEYS.—For the best Hackney, any age, \$50, offered by John Holderness, Albion Hotel, Toronto—1 Graham Bros [Lord Roseberry]. For the best Hackney mare or filly, registered in the English Hackney Stud Book or entered for the subsequent volume, silver medal, offered by the English Hackney Horse Society of London, England—1 D & O Sorby, Guelph. For the best Hackney stallion, or entire colt, registered in the English Hackney Stud Book or entered for the subsequent volume, silver medal, offered by the English Hackney Horse Society of London, England—1 Graham Bros. For the best Hackney stallion, mare or gelding, any age, by a registered Hackney stallion, and out of a registered or unregistered mare, shown in harness to a suitable two-wheeled vehicle, silver medal, offered by the American Hackney Horse Society, 51 East 44th street, New York City—1 Graham Bros, Claremont. For the best Hackney stallion, mare or gelding, any age, by a registered Hackney stallion, and out of a registered or unregistered mare, to be shown under saddle, silver medal, offered by the American Hackney Horse Society, 51 East 44th street, New York City—1 Geo Pepper, Toronto [Lord Harry].

HIGH-STEPPERS.—Pair matched horses, geldings or mares, not more than 15 hands—1 L Meredith, London; 2 Crow & Murray, Toronto [Miss Curror and Lady Melrose]; 3 Yeager & Curzon, Simcoe. Single horse, mare or gelding, not more than 15 hands—1 Crow & Murray [Sunshine]; 2 W H Smith, Toronto; 3 Yeager & Curzon, Guelph.

DOG CART AND COB HORSES.—Dog cart horse, mare or gelding, four years and over, not under 15 hands—1 R Beith, Bowmanville; 2 H Smith, Toronto. Dog cart horse, mare or gelding, four years and over, under 15 hands—1 Crow & Murray [Sunshine]; 2 Crow & Murray [Canada's Pride]; 3 E B Clancy, Toronto [McGregor]. Cob in harness, mare or gelding, four years and over, not under 14 hands and not exceeding 15 hands—1 T Dunn, Mimico [Derby]; 2 Crow & Murray [Queen Mary]; 3 Crow & Murray [Indian Queen].

CLYDESDALES (IMPORTED OR CANADIAN-BRED).—Stallion, four years old and upwards—1 Jno Palmer, Richmond Hill [Young Macqueen]; 2 Thos Little, Sand Hill [Westfield Stamp] (imp.). Stallion, four years old and upwards—1 Graham Bros, Claremont [Young Duke of Fife] (imp.); 2 Graham Bros [MacArchie]; 3 T H Hassard, Millbrook [Fullerton] (imp.); 4 Thos Little [Westfield Stamp] (imp.). Stallion, three years old—1 Robt Davies, Toronto [Lyon Macgregor] (imp.); 2 E R Hogate, Toronto [Royal Eskimo] (imp.); 3 Wm Colquhoun, Mitchell [Sir Richard] (imp.); 4 E R Hogate [Ardlethen Fortune] (imp.). Stallion, two years old—1 Robt Davies [Prince of the Glen]; 2 Graham Bros [Aberdeen]; 3 Robt Davies [Baron's Model] (imp.). Yearling colt, entire—1 H Whetlaufer, Stratford [Bold Boy 2nd]; 2 Graham Bros [Scotch Prince]; 3 D & O Sorby, Guelph [Princess Patricia]. Stallion, any age—1 Robt Davies [Lyon Macgregor] (imp.); 2 D & O Sorby [Miss Stanley]; 3 Robt Davies [Queen Belle]. Foal of 1899—1 Robt Davies [Nellie Lyndoch]; 2 Robt Davies; 3 Robt Davies [Borden King]. Mare, with two of her progeny—1 Robt Davies [Nelly] (imp.). Span of geldings or mares—1 D & O Sorby [Sunbeam of Cult and Diana McKay]; 2 A Watt, Elm Bank [Belle of Elm Bank]. Best mare of any age—1 Graham Bros [Corinne].

ENGLISH SHIRE HORSES (IMPORTED OR CANADIAN-BRED).—Stallion, four years old and upwards—1 Morris, Stone & Wellington, Welland [Pride of Hatfield]; 2 Morris, Stone & Wellington [Bahillion Vulcan] (imp.); 3 E R Hogate, Toronto [Prince Hatherton] (imp.). Stallion, two years old—1 Morris, Stone & Wellington [Mars] (imp.); 2 Morris, Stone & Wellington [King]. Stallion, any age—1 Morris, Stone & Wellington [Mars] (imp.). Filly, three years old—1 Morris, Stone & Wellington [Laura]; 2 Morris, Stone & Wellington [Boss]. Filly, two years old—1 Morris, Stone & Wellington [Belle 2nd]; 2 Morris, Stone & Wellington [Violet]; 3 Morris, Stone & Wellington [Irene]. Yearling filly or gelding—1 Morris, Stone & Wellington [Leila] (imp.); 2 Morris, Stone & Wellington [Sunflower]. Brood mare, with foal of the same bred by her side—1 Morris, Stone & Wellington [Beatrice] (imp.). Foal of 1899—1 Morris, Stone & Wellington [Pelham Boy]. Mare, with two of her progeny—1 Morris, Stone & Wellington [Beatrice] (imp.). Span of Shire horses, geldings or mares—1 Wm Hendrie, Toronto [Brunette and Lorne Belle]. Best mare of any age—1 Morris, Stone & Wellington [Belle 2nd].

HEAVY DRAFT HORSES (CANADIAN-BRED ONLY).—Heavy draft stallion, four years old and upwards—1 Neil Smith, Brampton [Jubilee Prince]; 2 Graham Bros, Claremont [Macqueen]; 3 Robt Beith, Bowmanville [Aberdour]. Stallion, three years old—1 A Doherty, Ellesmere [Prince of Ballantyre]; 2 Ira Nettress, Millbrook [Gordon Anderson]; 3 A McPhaden, Cresswell [Crachmore]. Stallion, two years old—1 John McClure, Carlisle [Sandy Yel]; 2 W J Howard, Amber [Amber Boy]. Heavy draft gelding—1 Wm Hendrie, Toronto [Pioneer]; 2 Devitt & Son, Freeman [Dick]; 3 P H Petre, Stratford [Tray]. Heavy draft stallion, any age—1 A Doherty [Prince of Ballantyre]. Filly, three years old—1 P H Petre [Snap]; 2 F B Fenwick, Coleraine [Net]. Filly, two years old—1 Amos Agar, Nashville; 2 Thos Little, Sandhill [Sadie]; 3 H Whetlaufer, Stratford [Polly]. Yearling filly or gelding—1 W T Woodhill, Woodhill [Bet]; 2 Alex Doherty [Glen Ina]. Brood mare, with foal of the same bred by her side—1 A Doherty [Daisy Belle]; 2 S J Prouse, Ingersoll; 3 C Jackson, Mayfield [Polly]. Foal of 1899—1 S J Prouse; 2 W T Woodhill [Fan]; 3 Alex Doherty. Mare, with two of her progeny—S J Prouse. Span of heavy draft horses, geldings or mares—1 Geo Moore, Waterloo [Rose of Blanchard and King]; 2 Jno Stewart, Springbank; 3 I Devitt & Sons [Minnie and Nellie McLay]. Best mare of any age—Geo Moore [Rose of Blanchard].

GENERAL PURPOSE HORSES.—Mare or gelding, four years old and over—1 J H Ferguson, Brampton [Rose]; 2 M Harrison, Brantford [Bell]; 3 Geo Pepper, Toronto [Lucan Belle]. Filly or gelding, three years old—1 Eli Dolson, Altona [Dick]; 2 M Harrison, Brantford [Maud]. Filly or gelding, two years old—1 J A Owens, Altona [Minnie May]; 2 S Dolson, Altona [Pete]. Yearling filly or gelding—1 J H Ferguson [Frank]; 2 J Mothersill, Altona [Flossy]; 3 J A Owens [Lucy]. Matched team, geldings or mares, in harness—W N Scott, Milton [Duchess and Duke]. Mare or gelding, any age—J H Ferguson [Rose].

HUNTERS AND SADDLE HORSES.—Saddle horse, gelding or mare—1 W E McBryde, Toronto [Queen Bertha]; 2 Hume Blake, Toronto [Rufus]; 3 W B Fuller, Woodstock [Waltz]; 4 T C Patteson, Toronto [Dutchman]. Hunter, heavy weight, up to 15 stone—1, 2, 3 and 4 Geo Pepper, Toronto. Hunter, light weight, up to 11 stone—1 Geo Pepper; 2 Geo Pepper [Your Fellow]; 3 L Meredith, London; 4 Geo Pepper [My Fellow]. Lady's saddle horse—1 W R McBryde [Rufus]; 2 Hon L Jones; 3 Geo Pepper; 4 W A Young, Toronto [Caledon]. Three-year-old filly or gelding, not Thoroughbred, but sired by a Thoroughbred horse, likely to make a good hunter or saddle horse—1 H A Dolson, Altona; 2 G T Ward, Woodhill [Jubilee Victor]; 3 W J Telfer, Burgoyne. Horse, best leaper—(No 1st given); 2 Geo Pepper [Your Fellow]. Best horse in this class—1 J D Woods, Toronto [Trick].

SPECIAL PRIZES FOR HUNTERS (HIGH JUMPING).—Lightweight green hunters, carrying not less than 154 pounds; best performance over four successive jumps about four feet, in and out about three feet six inches, about twenty feet apart—1 Geo Pepper; 2 Geo Pepper [The Vicar]; 3 Harris & Reynolds [Netty]. Heavyweight green hunters, carrying not less than 175 pounds; best performance over six successive jumps, about four feet, in and out about three feet six inches, about twenty feet apart—1 Geo Pepper [Glencoe]; 2 Geo Pepper [Queensbury]; 3 Geo Pepper [Your Fellow]. Heavyweight qualified hunters, carrying not less than 175 pounds; best performance over six successive jumps, about four feet, in and out about three feet six inches, about twenty feet apart—1 Geo Pepper [Glencoe]; 2 Geo Pepper [The Earl]; 3 Geo Pepper [Rufus]. Hunters showing best performance over five successive jumps, four feet six inches, catch weights, minimum weight 140 pounds, in and out, various heights—1 Geo Pepper [Queensbury]; 2 Wm Hendrie, Hamilton [Red Gauntlet]; 3 Geo Pepper.

FOR BEST PERFORMANCE OF PROFESSIONAL COACHMEN—IN LIVERY.—Driving a pair of horses—1 Jas Mcrton, coachman for Geo Beardmore; 2 W S Douglas, coachman for W D Beardmore; 3 H J Middleton, coachman for Donald McKay.

FOR FOUR-IN-HANDS.—For the best four-in-hand team, mares or geldings, four years old or over, to be shown before brake, coach or heavy carriage—1 Crow & Murray, Toronto; 2 W Harland Smith, Toronto.

FOR TANDEMS.—For the best tandem of horses and turnout, style and skill in handling, etc.; this class must be shown before two-wheeled tandem carts or dog carts—1 and 3 Crow & Murray; 2 R Beith, Bowmanville.

BEST AND BEST-APPOINTED GENTLEMEN'S PAIR TURNOUT—DEALERS IN HORSES EXCLUDED.—Pair of mares or geldings, not under 15 hands; shown to T-carriage, mail Stanhope or spider phaeton; dealers in horses excluded; entire outfit and general display to be considered; horses to count 60 and appointments 40 per cent; the entire outfit to be the bona fide property of and be driven by the exhibitor, or coachman in livery—1 G A Case, Toronto; 2 John Ross Robertson, Toronto.

BEST AND BEST-APPOINTED GENTLEMEN'S PAIR TURNOUT—FOR DEALERS ONLY.—Pair of mares or geldings, not under 15 hands; shown to T-carriage, mail Stanhope or spider phaeton; open to dealers only; entire outfit and general display to be considered; horses to count 60 and appointments 40 per cent. The entire outfit to be the bona fide property of the exhibitor; owner or coachman in livery to drive—1 Crow & Murray; 2 W H Smith.

BOY RIDERS.—Best boy rider, under 11 years of age, on pony under 13 hands; boys

to be properly and neatly costumed—1 Norman Davies, Toronto; 2 H Talbot, Toronto; 3 G V Foster, Toronto.

CHILDREN'S TURNOUT.—Pony, under 13 hands, harnessed to two-wheeled cart, driven by girl or boy under 15 years of age; everything to be considered—1 G V Foster; 2 H Mills, Toronto; 3 J Garrett, Toronto; 4 Jos. Park, Toronto.

CATTLE.

SHORTHORNS.—Bull, four years old and upwards—1 T E Robson, Ilderton [Topsman]; 2 J & W Russell, Richmond Hill [Duncan Stanley]; 3 H Smith, Hay [Abbotsford]. Bull, three years old and under four—1 J I Davidson & Sons, Balsam [Stytton Hero]; 2 J Freid & Sons, Roseville [Lord Willisor]; 3 Wm Shier, Sunderland [Riverside Stamp]. Bull, two years old and under three—1 T E Robson [George Bruce]; 2 J & W Watt, Salem [Hillsburg Tom]; 3 W C Edwards & Co, Rockland [Marquis of Zenda]. Bull, one year old and under two—1 Jas Leask, Greenbank [Royal Banner]; 2 R & S Nicholson, Sylvan [Royal Standard]; 3 T E Robson [Grand Quality]. Bull calf, under one year—1 J & W Watt [First Choice]; 2 J & W Watt [Royal Ensign]; 3 H Smith [Bar None]; 4 J I Davidson & Sons [Royal Archer]; 5 A W Smith, Maple Lodge [Cornac]. Bull of any age—1 T E Robson [Topsman]. Cow, four years old and over—1 J & W Russell [Centennial Isabella 5th]; 2 J & W Russell [Nonpareil 5th]; 3 J & W B Watt [Matchless 11th]. Cow, three years old and under four—1 J & W Watt [Matchless 18th]; 2 J & W B Watt [Mildred 6th]; 3 T E Robson [Gem of Athelstan]. Heifer, two years old and under three—1 T E Robson [Jubilee Queen]; 2 J & W Watt [Dora Stamford]; 3 J & W B Watt [Matchless 19th]. Heifer, one year old and under two—1 T E Robson [Lovely Lorne 2nd]; 2 J & W B Watt [Matchless 24th]; 3 Jas Oke & Son, Alvington [Lady May 3rd]. Heifer calf, under one year—1 T E Robson [Queen of the Louans]; 2 J & W Russell [Rosa Bonheur]; 3 H Smith [Village Princess]; 4 Henry Smith [Barmaid]; 5 J & W B Watt [Mildred 8th]. Female of any age—1 J & W B Watt [Matchless 18th]. Four calves, bred and owned by exhibitor—1 J & W B Watt; 2 H Smith; 3 J I Davidson & Sons. Five females, bred and owned by exhibitor, any age—1 J & W B Watt; 2 H Smith. Bull and four of his get, owned by exhibitor—1 H Smith; 2 Jas I Davidson & Sons. Bull and four females under two years, owned by exhibitor—1 T E Robson; 2 J & W B Watt; 3 H Smith. Herd of one bull and four females, owned by the exhibitor—1 T E Robson; 2 J & W B Watt; 3 R & S Nicholson.

HEREFORDS.—Bull, three years old and upwards—1 W H Hunter, The Maples [Belsayne Lad] (imp.); 2 F W Stone Stock Company, Guelph [Grandeur]. Bull, two years old—1 H D Smith, Compton, Que [Mark Hanna]; 2 F W Stone Stock Company [Sir Malcolm]. Bull, one year old—1 F W Stone Stock Company [Baronet] (imp.); 2 H D Smith [Amos 5th of Ingleside]; 3 F W Stone Stock Company [Chatterbox]. Bull calf, under one year—1 W H Hunter [Maple Duke]; 2 H D Smith [Prince Ingleside 2nd]; 3 F W Stone Stock Company [Maple Leaf]. Bull of any age—H D Smith [Mark Hanna]. Cow, four years old and upwards—1 W H Hunter [Maple Duchess]; 2 H D Smith [Sylvan of Ingleside]; 3 W H Hunter [Rosa 2nd]. Cow, three years old—1 H D Smith [Chatterbox]; 2 F W Stone Stock Company [Graceful 3rd]; 3 W H Hunter [Miss Adelaide]. Heifer, two years old—1 H D Smith [Sylvan 7th of Ingleside]; 2 H D Smith [Rose 2nd of Ingleside]; 3 F W Stone Stock Company [Ione]. Heifer, one year old—1 F W Stone Stock Company [Duchess of Moreton 2nd]; 2 W H Hunter [Miss Rhoda]; 3 H D Smith [Laura of Ingleside]. Heifer calf, under one year—1 F W Stone Stock Company [Queen of Moreton 2nd]; 2 F W Stone Stock Company [Duchess of Moreton 23rd]; 3 W H Hunter [Edna]. Herd, consisting of one bull and four females, over one year old, owned by the exhibitor—1 H D Smith; 2 W H Hunter; 3 F W Stone Stock Company. Female of any age—H D Smith [Chatterbox].

POLLED ANGUS.—Bull, three years old and upwards—1 Jas Bowman, Guelph [Kyma's Heir]. Bull, two years old—1 Wm Stewart & Son, Lucasville [Lucretius 2nd]; 2 Walter Hall, Washington [Rapids Prince]. Bull, one year old—1 Walter Hall [Laird of Tweedhill]; 2 Walter Hall [Aberdeen]; 3 Wm Stewart & Son [Hardy]. Bull calf, under one year—1 Wm Stewart & Son; 2 Jas Bowman [Prince of Thorndale]; 3 Jas Bowman [Emelyn]. Bull of any age—1 Jas Bowman [Kyma's Heir]. Cow, four years old and upwards—1 Walter Hall [Newton's Favorite]; 2 Walter Hall [Newton 2nd]; 3 Jas Bowman [Heather Belle]. Cow, three years old—1 Jas Bowman [Kyma 4th]; 2 Wm Stewart & Son [Miss Mary of Willow Grove]. Heifer, two years old—1 W Hall [Forest Bate]; 2 Walter Hall [Bell's Favorite]; 3 Jas Bowman [Elm Park Belle]. Heifer, one year old—1 Walter Hall [Newton's Promise]; 2 Jas Bowman [Elm Park Belle 2nd]; 3 Wm Stewart & Son [Emelyn's Rose]. Heifer calf, under one year—1 Walter Hall [Newton 3rd]; 2 Jas Bowman [Elm Park Belle 3rd]; 3 Walter Hall [Newton of Maple Bank]. Herd, consisting of one bull and four females over 1 year old, owned by the exhibitor—1 Walter Hall; 2 Jas Bowman; 3 Wm Stewart & Son. Female of any age—Walter Hall [Newton's Favorite].

GALLOWAYS.—Bull, three years old and upwards—1 Jno Sibbald, Annapolis [Canadian Borderer]; 2 A M & R Shaw, Brantford [MacCartney]; 3 D McCrae, Guelph [Seaton]. Bull, two years old—1 T L Jones & Sons, Burford [College Gambler]. Bull, one year old—1 Jno Sibbald [Crampton]; 2 D McCrae [Essex Prince]; 3 D McCrae [Gladstone Boy]. Bull calf, under one year—1 D McCrae [Haurick]; 2 D McCrae [Drumlane]; 3 D McCrae [Aubrey]. Bull of any age—1 Jno Sibbald [Canadian Borderer]. Cow, four years old and upwards—1 Jno Sibbald [Countess of Glencairn 3rd]; 2 D McCrae [Adela of Flamboro]; 3 Jno Sibbald [Duchess Louise 7th]. Cow, three years old—1 D McCrae [Semiramis K 2nd]; 2 D McCrae [Wander of High Park]. Heifer, two years old—1 A M & R Shaw [Irene]; 2 D McCrae [Rance 12th]; 3 T L Jones & Sons [Blanche of the Oaks]. Heifer, one year old—1 D McCrae [Glencairn 3rd]; 2 D McCrae [Adela of Wentworth]; 3 A M & R Shaw [Minnie May of High Park]. Heifer calf, under one year—1 D McCrae [Valetta]; 2 D McCrae [Celia Lily]; 3 A M & R Shaw [Valentine S]. Herd, consisting of one bull and four females over one year old, owned by the exhibitor—1 D McCrae; 2

Jno Sibbald; 3 A M & R Shaw. Female of any age—1 D McCrae [Semiramis K 2nd].

DEVONS.—Bull, three years old and upwards—1 W J Rudd, Eden Mills [Hero R]. Bull, two years old—1 W J Rudd [Conqueror]; 2 W Mc D Sturgeon, Deerhurst [Simcoe Chief]. Bull, one year old—1 W J Rudd [under one year—1 W J Rudd (Conqueror)]. Bull of any age—1 W J Rudd [Conqueror]. Cow, four years old and upwards—1 W J Rudd [Trilby]; 2 W Mc D Sturgeon [Beauty 2nd]; 3 W J Rudd [Fanny 3rd]. Cow, three years old—1 W J Rudd [Cherry B]. Heifer, two years old—1 W J Rudd [Moss]; 2 W Mc D Sturgeon [Perfection]. Heifer, one year old—1 W J Rudd [Buttercup]; 2 W Mc D Sturgeon [Simcoe Rose]. Heifer calf, under one year—1 W J Rudd [Lily]; 2 W J Rudd [Velvet]. Herd, consisting of one bull and four females over one year old, owned by the exhibitor—1 W J Rudd. Female of any age—1 W J Rudd.

FAT CATTLE.—Steer, two years and under three—1 Walter Hall, Washington; 2 J Freid & Sons, Roseville; 3 Jas Leask, Greenbank. Steer, one year old and under two—1 Jas Leask; 2 Jas Oke & Son, Alvington; 3 J Freid & Son, Alma; 4 Jas Leask; 5 J Oke & Son. Cow, four years old or over—1 and 2 Jas Bowman, Guelph. Heifer, under four years—1 T E Robson, Ilderton; 2 and 3 J Freid & Sons. Pair of fat cattle, neither of which is entered in any other section—1 J Freid & Sons; 2 Jas Leask; 3 J Oke & Son.

GRADE CATTLE.—Grade cow, four years old and upwards—1 Jas Leask; 2 J Oke & Son. Cow, three years old—1 Jas Leask; 2 J Oke & Son. Heifer, two years old—1 J Freid & Sons; 2 and 3 Jas Leask. Heifer, one year old—1 Jas Leask; 2 Goodfellow Bros, Macville; 3 Jas Lennie, Wick. Heifer calf, under one year—1 H M Nichols, Hamilton; 2 J Freid & Sons; 3 J Oke & Son. Four females, over one year old, the property of the exhibitor and not entered in any other class—1 Jas Leask; 2 J Oke & Son. Female of any age—1 Jas Leask.

AYRSHIRES.—Bull, three years old and upwards—1 Wm Wylie, Howick [Silver Prince]; 2 Robt Davies, Toronto [Oliver Twist of Barcheski] (imp.); 3 R G Steacy, Brockville [Carlyle of Lessnessock] (imp.); 4 R G Steacy [Sensation of Maple Grove] (imp.). Bull, two years old—1 Wm Stewart & Son, Menie [Glencairn of Burnside 8153]; 2 Wm Wylie [Scotland's Glory] (imp.). Bull, one year old—1 R G Steacy [Bruce 955]; 2 R G Steacy [Faultless 966]. Bull of any age—1 Wm Wylie [Star 10486]. Bull of any age—1 Wm Wylie [Silver Prince]. Cow, four years old and upwards—1 R G Steacy [White Rose of Alticiane] (imp.); 2 A Hume & Co [Eva of Barcheski] (imp.); 3 Wm Stewart & Son [Jean Armour]; 4 R G Steacy [May Queen of Craighead] (imp.); 5 R G Steacy [Beauty of Fairfield] (imp.), highly commended; 6 R G Steacy [Wylie 2nd of Lessnessock] (imp.), highly commended; 7 Wm Wylie [White Glen Holehouse] (imp.), highly commended. Cow, three years old—1 Wm Stewart & Son [Lady Ottawa]; 2 Wm Wylie [Sprightly of Carston] (imp.); 3 Robt Davies, Toronto [Reid Lass]. Heifer, two years old—1 Wm Wylie [Nellie Osborne 2nd of Burnside]; 2 Wm Stewart & Son [White Rose 2nd]; 3 Wm Wylie [Stately of Crosshouse] (imp.); 4 R G Steacy [Autumn Leaf 2nd of Maple Grove]; 5 Wm Wylie [Nora of Elm Shade]; 6 A Hume & Co [Eva's White Pearl]; 7 Wm Stewart & Son [Little Queen 2nd]; 8 Wm Stewart & Son [May Mitchell]. Heifer calf, under one year old—1 R G Steacy [Lily of Maple Grove]; 2 N Dymont, Clappison [Ruby 2nd of Hickory of Crosshouse] (imp.); 3 R G Steacy [Wylie 2nd of Maple Grove]. Heifer calf, calved after the 1st Feb, 1899—1 A Hume & Co [Little Loyal]; 2 Wm Stewart & Son [Annie Laurie 4th]; 3 N Dymont, Clappison [Mayflower of Hickory Hill]; 4 Wm Wylie, Favorite of Barmoorhill] (imp.). Four animals, the progeny of one bull, all bred and owned by the exhibitor—1 Wm Stewart & Son; 2 R G Steacy; 3 A Hume & Co, Menie; 4 N Dymont. Four calves, under one year old, bred and owned by exhibitor—1 R G Steacy; 2 Wm Stewart & Son; 3 Wm Wylie; 4 A Hume & Co. Herd, consisting of one bull and four females, over 1 year old, owned by exhibitor—1 R G Steacy; 2 Wm Wylie; 3 Wm Stewart & Son. Female of any age—R G Steacy [White Rose of Alticiane] (imp).

JEKSEYS.—Bull, three years old and upwards—1 Miller & Sibley, Franklin, Pa. [Two Hundred Per Cent]; 2 Hood Farm, Lowell, Mass [Hood Farm Pogis]; 3 W E H Massey, Toronto [Lord of Dentonia]; 4 Robt Davies, Toronto [Distinction's Golden]. Bull, two years old—1 Miller & Sibley [Kozwin of St. Lambert]; 2 Hood Farm [Brown Bessie's Son 10th]; 3 B H Bull & Son, Brantford [Brantford's Monarch] (imp.); 4 J H Smith, Highfield [Vice Regal]. Bull, one year old—1 Miller & Sibley [Chancellor of Prospect]; 2 Hood Farm [Pogis 7th of Hood Farm]; 3 B H Bull & Son, Brantford [Pogis 9th of Hood Farm]. Bull calf, under 1 year—1 E N Fleming, Toronto [Canada's Prince]; 2 Miller & Sibley [Banker of St. Lambert]; 3 W E H Massey [Up-to-Date of Dentonia]; 4 W E H Massey [Dr Perrin DPE] Bull of any age—1 Miller & Sibley [Kozwin of St. Lambert]. Cow, four years old and upwards—1 Robt Davies [Emerald's Daisy]; 2 Hood Farm [Warna]; 3 Hood Farm [Figgis]; 4 W E H Massey [Phegomonon of Dentonia]. Cow, three years old—1 Miller & Sibley [Good Maid]; 2 B H Bull & Son [Minette of Brantford]; 3 Hood Farm [Violet of Argyre]; 4 Miller & Sibley [Flower of Prospect]. Heifer, two years old—1 B H Bull & Son [Dora's Pet of Brantford]; 2 R B Smith [Emerald's Rose]; 3 Hood Farm [Chrono 3rd of Hood Farm]; 4 W E H Massey [Dentonia's Good Fortune]. Heifer, one year old—1 Miller & Sibley [Bellona of Prospect]; 2 Miller & Sibley [Lilac of Prospect]; 3 Hood Farm, Lowell, Mass [Oman 12th of Hood Farm]; 4 B H Bull & Son [Chicora 2nd of Brantford]. Heifer calf, under one year old—1 Miller & Sibley, Franklin, Pa. [Cornelia of Prospect]; 2 Miller & Sibley [Julia of Prospect]; 3 R Davies, Toronto [Golden Crocus]; 4 W E H Massey, Toronto [Electra of Dentonia]. Heifer calf, calved after the 1st Feb, 1899—1 R Davies

(Distinction's Pet): 2 Miller & Sibley (Fairy Bowers); 3 J H Smith, Highfield (Mary's Pretty Daughter); 4 B H Bull & Son, Brampton (Koloma of Brampton). Four animals, the progeny of one bull, all bred and owned by exhibitor—1 R Davies; 2 Hood Farm, Lowell, Mass.; 3 R B Smith, Arkona; 4 B H Bull & Son. Four calves, under one year old, bred and owned by exhibitor—1 Miller & Sibley; 2 R Davies; 3 W E H Massey; 4 Hood Farm. Herd of one bull and four females, over one year old, owned by exhibitor—1 Milley & Sibley; 2 Hood Farm; 3 W E H Massey; 4 R Davies. Female of any age—1 Miller & Sibley (Bellona of Prospect).

GURNESEYS.—Bull, three years old and upwards—1 Wm Butler & Son, Dereham Centre (King of Maple Hill); 2 Wm Butler & Son (Kingeroff Chieftain). Bull, two years old—1 Wm Butler & Son (Irma's Jubilee). Bull, one year old—1 Wm Butler & Son (Effe's Lad). Bull calf—1 Wm Butler & Son (Pride of Sedgfield). Bull, any age—1 Wm Butler & Son (King of Maple Hill). Cow, four years old and upwards—1 Wm Butler & Son (Irene); 2 Wm Butler & Son (Queen of Sunny Springs). Cow, three years old—1 Wm Butler & Son (Rose of Sunny Springs). Heifer, two years old—1 Wm Butler & Son (Hesperantha). Heifer, one year old—1 Wm Butler & Son (Daisy Rose); 2 Wm Butler & Son (Rosa Bell). Heifer calf, under one year—1 Wm Butler & Son (Excelsior's Queen). Heifer calf, calved after Feb. 1, 1899—1 Wm Butler & Son (Lady Hesperantha); 2 Wm Butler & Son (Little Gem). Herd of 1 bull and 4 females, over one year—Wm Butler & Son. Best female, any age—Wm Butler & Son (Irene).

HOLSTEINS.—Bull, three years old and upwards—1 G W Clemons, St George (Count Mink Mercedes); 2 S Macklin, Wicklow (Flora's Beets Pieterje Netherland); 3 A & G Rice, Currie's Crossing (Filligree's Clothilde Lincoln); 4 James Rettie, Norwich (Schulling's Counsel). Bull, two years old—1 C Gilroy & Son, Glen Buell (Carmen Sylvia's Prince); 2 C M Keeler, Greenbush (Homestead De Kol Belle Boy); 3 S R Beck, South Cayuga (Clothilde Pieterje); 4 A & G Rice (Homestead Albino De Kol). Bull, one year old—1 Jas Rettie, Norwich (Worthmail 3rd's Sir Pieterje); 2 A & G Rice (Calamity Jane's Paul); 3 A & G Rice (Mink Lyons 3rd). Bull calf—1 S R Beck (Maid's Clothilde); 2 C M Keeler (Princess Lida 4th's Baron Witzdale); 3 G W Clemons (Bonnie Dundee); 4 C J Gilroy & Son (Gillyflower's Paul De Kol). Bull, any age—G W Clemons (Count Mink Mercedes). Cow, four years old and upwards—1 Jas Rettie (Highland Cornelia); 2 C J Gilroy & Son (Carmen Sylvia); 3 C M Keeler (Princess Lida 4th); 4 C J Gilroy & Son (Juanita Sylvia). Cow, three years old—1 S R Beck (Helen's Sister); 2 J Rettie (Guillemette Abekirk); 3 S R Beck (Reta); 4 A & G Rice (Daisy Texal 2nd). Heifer, two years old—1 S Macklin, Wicklow (Pauline Tensen); 2 C J Gilroy & Son, Glen Buell (Gillyflower 2nd); 3 A & G Rice, Currie's Crossing (Verbelle 2nd); 4 Jas Rettie, Norwich (Jomima Mink Mercedes Trynjet). Heifer, one year old—1 C J Gilroy & Son (Carmen Sylvia 2nd); 2 Jas Rettie (Artis Mink Mercedes); 3 G W Clemons, St George (Princess Josephine De Kol); 4 A & G Rice (Winnie R's Gem). Heifer calf, under one year—1 S R Beck, South Cayuga (Trixie's Clothilde Pieterje); 2 C J Gilroy & Son (Carmen Sylvia 3rd); 3 C M Keeler, Greenbush (Gem Lutske 3rd); 4 A & G Rice (Calamity Jane 2nd). Heifer calf, calved after 1st Feb., 1899—1 G W Clemons (Kaatje de Boer 4th); 2 S R Beck (Pieterje Helen); 3 C M Keeler (Nellie De Kol); 4 C M Keeler (Iona Jewel Sylvia). Four animals, progeny of one bull, all bred and owned by exhibitor—1 S R Beck; 2 C J Gilroy & Son; 3 S Macklin; 4 G W Clemons. Herd of 1 bull and 4 females over 1 year, owned by the exhibitor—1 C J Gilroy & Son, Glen Buell; 2 Jas Rettie, Norwich; 3 G W Clemons, St George; 4 G W Clemons, St George. Female, any age—1 Jas Rettie (Highland Cornelia).

SHEEP.

COTSWOLDS.—Ram, two shears and over—1 and 3 A J Watson, Castlederg; 2 Jno Park & Sons, Burgessville, Ont. Shearling ram—1 A J Watson; 2 Geo Allen, Oriel; 3 Jno Park & Sons, Ram Lamb—1 A J Watson; 2 and 4 Geo Allen; 3 Jno Park & Sons. Two ewes, two shears and over—1 and 2 A J Watson; 3 Jno Park & Sons. Two shearing ewes—1 and 2 Geo Allen; 3 Jno Park & Sons. Two ewe lambs—1 Geo Allen; 2 and 4 A J Watson; 3 Jno Park & Sons. One ram, four ewes and two ewe lambs—1 Geo Allen; 2 A J Watson. Canadian-bred, not shown in other pens, ram, four ewes and two ewe lambs—1 and 2 Jno Park & Sons. One ram one year old or over, one ewe two years old or over, etc, etc—1 Geo Allen. For the best pen of four lambs, consisting of two ewes, bred and owned by the exhibitor—1 Jno Park & Sons.

LEICESTERS.—Ram, two shears and over—1 and 3 J M Gardhouse, Highfield; 2 Whitelaw Bros, Guelph. Shearling ram—1 Whitelaw Bros; 2 and 3 A W Smith. Ram lamb—1 Whitelaw Bros; 2 A W Smith; 3 and 4 J M Gardhouse. Two ewes, two shears and over—1 and 2 A W Smith; 3 J M Gardhouse. Two shearing ewes—1 Whitelaw Bros; 2 J M Gardhouse; 3 A W Smith. Two ewe lambs—1 Whitelaw Bros; 2 and 4 J M Gardhouse; 3 A W Smith. One ram, four ewes and two ewe lambs—1 Whitelaw Bros; 2 J M Gardhouse. Canadian-bred, not shown in other pens, one ram, four ewes and two ewe lambs, etc, etc—1 A W Smith, Maple Lodge; 2 J M Gardhouse.

LINCOLNS.—Ram, two shears and over—1 and 3 J H & E Patrick, Elberton; 2 Gibson & Walker, Denfield. Shearling ram—1 and 3 Gibson & Walker; 2 J H & E Patrick. Ram lamb—1 and 3 J H & E Patrick; 2 and 4 Gibson & Walker. Two ewes, two shears and over—1 J H & E Patrick; 2 and 3 Gibson & Walker. Two shearing ewes—1 and 3 Gibson & Walker; 2 J H & E Patrick. Two ewe lambs—1 and 2 J H & E Patrick; 3 and 4 Gibson & Walker. Pen, 1 ram, 4 ewes and 2 ewe lambs—1 J H & E Patrick; 2 Gibson & Walker. Pen, Canadian-bred, not shown in other pens, 1 ram, 4 ewes and 2 ewe lambs—1 Gibson & Walker; 2 J H & E Patrick.

SHROPSHIRE.—Ram, two shears and over—1 and 3 Howard Davison, Millbrook, N Y; 2 J H & E Patrick, Elberton, Pa; 3 John Campbell, Woodville, Pa. Shearling ram—1 D G Hamner & Sons, Mt Vernon; 2 J H & E Patrick; 3 Howard Davison; 4 J H & E Patrick. Two ewes, two shears and over—1 and 3 John Campbell; 2 D G Hamner & Sons; 3 Howard Davison; 4 J H & E Patrick.

2 D G Hamner & Sons. Two shearing ewes—1 and 3 Folly Farm; 2 D G Hamner & Sons. Two ewe lambs—1 and 3 D G Hamner & Sons; 2 Folly Farm; 4 John Campbell. Pen of Shropshires, one ram, four ewes and two ewe lambs—1 Folly Farm; 2 D G Hamner & Sons. Pen of Shropshires, Canadian-bred, not shown in other pens, one ram, four ewes and two ewe lambs—1 John Campbell. Best flock of registered Shropshires, one year old or over, one ram and three ewes—1 John Campbell. Best flock of four registered Shropshire lambs, one ram lamb and three ewes—1 D G Hamner & Sons.

OXFORD DOWNS.—Ram, two shears and over—1 Smith Evans, Gourock; 2 Robt J Hine, Dutton; 3 J H Jull, Mt Vernon. Shearling ram—1 and 3 Robt J Hine; 2 Smith Evans. Ram lamb—1 Robt J Hine; 2 J H Jull; 3 Jas Tolton, Walkerton. Two ewes, two shears and over—1 Smith Evans; 2 Robt J Hine; 3 J H Jull. Two shearing ewes—1 Smith Evans; 2 Robt J Hine; 3 J H Jull. Two ewe lambs—1 Robt J Hine; 2 J H Jull; 3 Jas Tolton. Pen of 1 ram, 4 ewes, and 2 ewe lambs—1 Smith Evans; 2 Robt J Hine. Pen, Canadian-bred, not shown in other pens, 1 ram, 4 ewes and 2 ewe lambs—1 Smith Evans; 2 J H Jull. Yearling ewe—1 and 2 Robt J Hine. Yearling ewe—1 and 2 Robt J Hine. Four lambs, either sex—1 J H Jull; 2 Smith Evans.

HAMPSHIRE AND SUFFOLK DOWNS.—Dr Fasben, Paris, got 1st prize on shearing ram and ewe lambs, and 1st and 2nd on shearing ewes.

SOUTHDOWNS.—Ram, two shears and over—1 and 2 John Jackson & Sons, Abington; 3 W E & G L Telfer, St George. Shearling ram—1 John Jackson & Sons; 2 W E & G L Telfer; 3 Robt Shaw & Son, Glanford Station. Ram lamb—1 and 2 John Jackson & Sons; and 4 W E & G L Telfer. Two ewes, two shears and over—1 and 3 John Jackson & Sons; 2 W E & G L Telfer. Two shearing ewes—1 W E & G L Telfer; 2 and 3 John Jackson & Sons. Two ewe lambs—1, 3, and 4 John Jackson & Sons; 2 W E & G L Telfer. Pen of 1 ram, 4 ewes and 2 ewe lambs—1 John Jackson & Sons; 2 W E & G L Telfer. Pen, Canadian-bred, not shown in other pens, 1 ram, 4 ewes and 2 ewe lambs—1 John Jackson & Sons; 2 W E & G L Telfer.

DORSET HORNS.—Ram, two shears and over—1 John A McGillivray, Uxbridge; 2 M N Empey, Nanapanee; 3 R H Harding, Thorndale. Shearling ram—1 R H Harding; 2 M N Empey; 3 John A McGillivray. Ram lamb—1 James Rowman, Guelph; 2 John A McGillivray; 3 M N Empey. Two ewes, two shears and over—1 M N Empey; 2 and 3 John A McGillivray. Two shearing ewes—1 M N Empey; 2 R H Harding; 3 John A McGillivray. Two ewe lambs—1 M N Empey; 2 John A McGillivray; 3 R H Harding. Pen of 1 ram, 4 ewes and 2 ewe lambs—1 M N Empey; 2 John A McGillivray. Pen, Canadian-bred, not shown in other pens, 1 ram, 4 ewes and 2 ewe lambs—1 M N Empey; 2 John A McGillivray.

MERINOS.—Ram, two shears and over—1 Geo Harding & Son, Waukesha, Wis; 2 Robt Shaw & Son, Glanford Station; 3 W M & J C Smith, Fairfield Plains. Shearling ram—1 Geo Harding & Son; 2 Robt Shaw & Son; 3 W M & J C Smith. Ram lamb—1 Geo Harding & Son; 2 W M & J C Smith; 3 Robt Shaw & Son. Two ewes, two shears and over—1 and 2 Robt Shaw & Son; 3 W M & J C Smith. Two shearing ewes—1 W M & J C Smith; 2 and 3 Geo Harding & Son. Two ewe lambs—1 Geo Harding & Son; 2 Robt Shaw & Son; 3 W M & J C Smith. Pen of 1 ram, 4 ewes and 2 ewe lambs—1 Geo Harding & Son; 2 Robt Shaw & Son.

FAT SHEEP.—Two fat wethers, under two years, long-wooled breed—1 Gibson & Walker, Denfield; 2 Geo Allen, Oriel; 3 John Park & Sons, Burgessville. Two fat wethers, under two years, short-wooled breed—1 Folly Farm, Abington, Pa; 2 John Campbell, Woodville; 3 John Jackson & Sons, Abington.

SWINE.

BERKSHIRES.—Boar, over two years—1 Geo Green, Fairview; 2 P W Boynton & Son, Dollar; 3 Hood Farm, Lowell, Mass. Boar, over one year and under two years—1 and 2 Hood Farm; 3 Geo Green. Boar, over six and under twelve months—1 Snell & Lyons, Snelgrove; 2 Hood Farm; 3 Geo Green. Boar, under six months—1 and 2 Thomas Teasdale, Concord; 3 Snell & Lyons. Sow, over 2 years—1 Snell & Lyons; 2 Hood Farm; 3 Geo Green. Sow, over one and under two years—1 Geo Green; 2 Snell & Lyons; 3 T A Cox, Brantford. Sow, over six and under twelve months—1 and 3 T A Cox; 2 Hood Farm. Sow, under six months—1 and 3 Thos Teasdale; 2 Snell & Lyons. Best boar and 2 sows of any age—1 Hood Farm; 2 Geo Green. Best sow and 4 of her get, under six months old, the produce bred and all owned by exhibitor—1 Geo Green; 2 Thos Teasdale. Sow and 4 of her produce under six months old, the produce bred and all owned by exhibitor—1 Snell & Lyons; 2 Thos Teasdale.

LARGE YORKSHIRES.—Boar, over 2 years—1 J E Brethour, Burford; 2 and 3 D C Platt, Millgrove. Boar, over 1 and under 2 years—1 J E Brethour; 2 L Rogers, Cooksville; 3 Jos Featherston & Sons, Streetsville. Boar, over 6 and under 12 months—1 and 2 D C Platt; 3 J E Brethour. Boar, under 9 months—1 and 2 Jos Featherston & Sons; 3 E Dool, Hartington. Sow, over 2 years—1 and 2 J E Brethour; 3 D C Platt. Sow, over 1 and under 2 years—1 and 3 J E Brethour; 2 D C Platt. Sow, over 6 and under 12 months—1 D C Platt; 2 and 3 J E Brethour. Sow, under 6 months—1 D C Platt; 2 E Dool; 3 R F Duck & Son, Port Credit. Best Yorkshire boar and 2 sows, of any age—1 and 2 J E Brethour. Boar and 4 of his get, under 6 months old, the produce bred and all owned by exhibitor—1 J E Brethour; 2 Joseph Featherston & Sons. Sow and four of her produce under 6 months old, the produce bred and all owned by exhibitor—1 Jos Featherston & Sons; 2 J E Brethour.

TAMWORTHS.—Boar, over 2 years—1 Jno C Nichol, Hubrey; 2 Norman M Blain, Cold Spring Farm, St. George; 3 H George & Sons, Crampton. Boar, over 1 and under 2 years—1 A C Hallman, New Dundee; 2 Jno Hord & Son, Parkhill; 3 A Elliott & Son, Galt. Boar, over 6 and under 12 months—1 H George & Sons; 2 A Elliott & Son, Galt; 3 Jno C Nichol. Boar, under 6 months—1 Colwill Bros, Newcastle; 2 N F Selby, Newcastle; 3 Norman M Blain. Sow, over 2 years—1 Norman M Blain; 2 Jno C Nichol; 3 J B Twiss, Rimbock. Sow, over 1 and under 2 years—1 A C Hallman; 2 Norman M Blain; 3 Jno C Nichol. Sow, over

6 and under 12 months—1 J B Twiss; 2 Norman M Blain; 3 H George & Sons. Sow, under 6 months—1 J R Newell, Crampton; 2 N F Selby; 3 H George & Sons. Best Tamworth boar and 2 sows, of any age—1 Norman M Blain; 2 Jno C Nichol. Boar and 4 of his get under 6 months old, the produce bred and all owned by exhibitor—1 J C Nichol; 2 N F Selby. Sow and 4 of her produce under 6 months old, the produce bred and all owned by exhibitor—1 Norman M Blain; 2 N F Selby.

POLAND-CHINAS.—Boar, over two years—1 and 2 W & H Jones, Mt. Elgin; 3 W M & J C Smith, Fairfield Plains. Boar, over one and under two years—1, 2 and 3 W & H Jones. Boar, over six and under twelve months—1 and 3 W M & J C Smith; 2 W & H Jones. Boar, under six months—1 and 2 W & H Jones; 3 W M & J C Smith. Sow, over two years—1 and 2 W & H Jones; 3 W M & J C Smith. Sow, over one and under two years—1 and 2 W & H Jones; 3 W M & J C Smith. Sow, over six and under twelve months—1 and 2 W & H Jones; 3 W M & J C Smith. Sow, under six months—1 and 2 W & H Jones; 3 W M & J C Smith. Best Poland-China boar and two sows, of any age—1 and 2 W & H Jones. Boar and four of his get under six months old, the produce bred and all owned by exhibitor—1 and 2 W & H Jones. Sow and four of her produce under six months old, the produce bred and all owned by exhibitor—1 and 2 W & H Jones.

CHESTER WHITES.—Boar, over two years—1 H George & Sons, Crampton; 2 and 3 Wm Butler & Son, Dereham Centre. Boar, over one and under two years—1 H George & Sons; 2 and 3 Wm Butler & Son. Boar, over six and under twelve months—1 H George & Sons; 2 Wm E Wright, Glanford; 3 Jos H Smith, Highfield. Boar, under six months—1 H George & Sons; 2 and 3 Wm Butler & Son. Sow, over two years—1 and 2 Wm Butler & Son; 3 H George & Sons. Sow, over one and under two years—1 and 3 H George & Sons; 2 Wm Butler & Son; 3 Wm Butler & Son. Sow, under six months—1 and 2 Wm Butler & Son; 3 H George & Sons. Best Chester White boar and two sows, of any age—1 H George & Sons; 2 Wm Butler & Son. Boar and four of his get under six months old, the produce bred and all owned by exhibitor—1 H George & Sons; 2 Wm Butler & Son. Sow and four of her produce under six months old, the produce bred and all owned by exhibitor—1 Wm Butler & Son; 2 H George & Sons.

DUROC-JERSEYS.—Boar, over two years—1 and 3 Tape Bros, Ridgetown; 2 Wm Butler & Son. Boar, over one and under two years—1 and 2 Tape Bros; 3 W M & J C Smith. Boar, over six and under twelve months—1 and 2 Tape Bros; 3 Wm Butler & Son. Boar, under six months—1 Tape Bros; 2 and 3 Wm Butler & Son. Sow, over two years—1 and 2 Tape Bros; 3 Wm Butler & Son. Sow, over one and under two years—1 and 2 Tape Bros; 3 W M & J C Smith. Sow, over six and under twelve months—1, 2 and 3 Tape Bros. Sow, under six months—1, 2 and 3 Tape Bros. Best Duroc-Jersey boar and two sows, of any age—1 and 2 Tape Bros. Boar and four of his get under six months old, the produce bred and all owned by exhibitor—1 Tape Bros. Sow and four of her produce under six months old, the produce bred and all owned by exhibitor—1 Tape Bros.

OTHER DISTINCT BREEDS.—Boar, over one and under two years—1 Chris Fahner, Crediton, Ont.; 2 and 3 Jos Featherston & Sons, Streetsville. Boar, over six and under twelve months—1 T A McClure, Meadowvale; 2 John Hord & Son, Parkhill; 3 Chris Fahner. Boar, under six months—1 Chris Fahner; 2 John Hord & Son; 3 T A McClure. Sow, over one and under two years—1 Jos Featherston & Sons, Streetsville; 2 Chris Fahner; 3 John Hord & Son. Sow, over six and under twelve months—1 Jos Featherston & Sons; 2 T A McClure; 3 Jno Hord & Son. Sow, under six months—1 Chris Fahner; 2 and 3 Jos Featherston & Sons. Best boar and two sows, of any age—1 Joseph Featherston & Sons; 2 Chris Fahner.

EXPORT BACON HOGS.—Best pen of four pure-bred hogs, most suitable for export trade, etc—1 J K Brethour, Burford; 2 N F Selby, Newcastle; 3 Norman M Blain; 4 E Dool, Hartington; 5 R F Duck & Son, Port Credit. Best pen of four hogs, of any cross or grade, most suitable for export trade—1 J E Brethour; 2 T A Cox, Brantford; 3 E Dool; 4 Jno C Nichol, Hubrey; 5 A C Hallman, New Dundee.

GOSSIP.

The receipts of the Toronto Industrial Exhibition this year amounted to \$88,334, a decrease of \$9,277 compared with 1898, but an increase over 1897 of \$13,598. The greater increase in receipts last year was due to railway rate war.

Mr. W. D. Flatt, Hamilton, Ont., proprietor of the "Trout Creek" herd of Shorthorn cattle, has issued a very complete 1899 catalogue of the cattle at present composing his herd. It contains the pedigrees of seventy-nine females and twenty-four bulls. Copies may be had by writing Mr. Flatt.

J. Yuill & Sons, Meadowside Farm, Carleton Place, Ont., writes: "Mr. James Yule, farm manager for Hon. Premier Greenway, Manitoba, has just taken the best carload of Ayrshire cattle that ever went to the Northwest. He purchased a few of the best young cows and heifers from the herd of W. C. Edwards, M.P., Rockland, and a few of the best from the herd of Mr. Reford, of which Mr. James Boden, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, is manager. From J. Yuill & Sons, Carleton Place, Ont., he secured the two best heifers which were shown by them in the herd that took first prize at the Ottawa Exhibition last year. Altogether they made probably the best shipment of Ayrshires that ever left these provinces."

Mr. Frank Brown, Manager of the Oak Hill Stock Farm, Oregon, U.S., writes to have correction made in the address of his copy of the FARMER'S ADVOCATE. He says: "I have missed the paper the last two months. I like to know what Canadian breeders are doing. I suppose they have all been at Toronto with their best clothes on. I will watch the results with interest. I am exhibiting a very nice lot myself. Mysie's Rose is in the pink of condition, and heavy with calf. Commander, the young bull I got from Capt. Robson, is going to make a good one, weighs 1,455 pounds, straight and smooth. My Canadian cattle have all done well, with the exception of Deau's Heiress—she died in calving."

IMPORTANT TRUTH FOR STOCK RAISERS. LUMP JAW has been transformed from an incurable to an easily curable disease. The entire credit for this wonderful result is due to Fleming's Lump Jaw Cure. When this remedy was discovered no other real cure was known. No other positive cure is yet known. FLEMING'S CURE was first introduced in Saskatchewan, and from there its reputation has spread over the entire continent. It is the only remedy endorsed by leading ranchers, shippers, and stock journals. It is positively guaranteed; money is returned if it fails. One bottle usually cures one to five cases. Like all other articles of exceptional merit, it is limited in external respects, but these imitations wholly lack the distinctive qualities of the genuine. GET FLEMING'S LUMP JAW CURE AND BE CERTAIN OF RESULTS. PRICE, \$2.00. SENT ANYWHERE BY MAIL. TREATISE AND IMPORTANT REPORTS SENT FREE. FLEMING BROS., CHEMISTS, ST. GEORGE, ONTARIO.

WITH THE Premo = Camera ANYBODY can make the finest photographs—the manipulation being so simple. If you want full information as to the many different styles and sizes of Premos, send for catalogue—it's free. ROCHESTER OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.

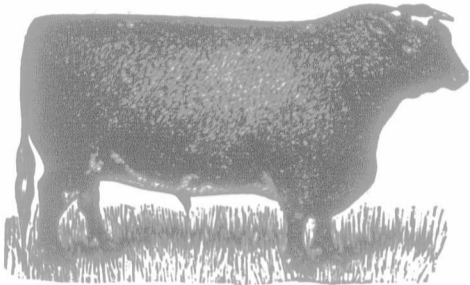
ANTISEPTIC FIBREWARE - FOR - BUTTER, HONEY, JAM, ETC., The E. B. EDDY CO. (LIMITED), HULL, P. Q.

FAMILY KNITTER! Will do all knitting required in a family, homespun or factory yarn. SIMPLEST KNITTER ON THE MARKET. We guarantee every machine to do good work. Agents wanted. Write for particulars. PRICE, \$8.00. DUNDAS KNITTING MACHINE CO., DUNDAS, ONTARIO.

Thirteenth Importation.

Am Sailing for England, Scotland, Jersey, and Guernsey, October 14th, and would be pleased to have commissions to select and import any class of farm stock, particularly Jerseys, Guernseys, Ayrshires, Herefords, Red Polled and Polled Angus cattle, Dorset and Lincoln sheep, or Hackneys. Have made twelve importations without loss or accident for best breeders in America and Canada. Send for circular and estimate cost on stock required. ADDRESS, F. S. PEER, MT. MORRIS, N. Y.

ARTHUR JOHNSTON Greenwood P. O. and Telegraph Office,



OFFERS FOR SALE 15 SHORTHORN BULLS FIT FOR SERVICE; 3 IMPORTED. 25 COWS AND HEIFERS Including 9 recently imported heifers. Prices right. Catalogues on application. CLAREMONT STATION, C. P. R. PICKERING STATION, G. T. R. "NO BUSINESS, NO HARM."

W. D. FLATT, HAMILTON P. O. and TELEGRAPH OFFICE,



OFFERS FOR SALE 7 Imported Bulls, 16 Canadian-bred Bulls, 30 Canadian-bred Cows and Heifers; ALSO A NUMBER OF IMPORTED COWS AND HEIFERS. The noted imported bull, Golden Fame, is at the head of my herd. Prices consistent with quality. Correspondence and inspection invited. Visitors welcome. Catalogue on application.

Scotch Shorthorns FOR SALE. 100 head to select from; 23 grand young bulls by Valkyrie = 21806 =, and cows and heifers of all ages, of the most approved breeding, served by (imp.) Diamond Jubilee = 28861 =, now at the head of our herd. T. DOUGLAS & SONS, Strathroy Station and P. O. Farm 1 mile north of the town.

JAS. DORRANCE, SEAFORTH, ONTARIO, BREKDER OF Shorthorn Cattle and Berkshire Pigs Young stock always for sale.

HAWTHORN HERD OF DEEP-MILKING SHORTHORNS. 3 heifers bred to Beau Ideal = 22534 =, of first-class quality and A 1 breeding. Wm. Grainger & Son, - Londesboro, Ont.

BONNIE BURN STOCK FARM Forty rods north of Stouffville Station, has for sale three excellent young Shorthorn Bulls, yearling and two-year-old Heifers in calf. Shropshire Lambs, both sexes; also Berkshires. At very moderate prices. D. H. RUSSELL, Stouffville, Ont.

SCOTCH SHORTHORN BULLS AND HEIFERS HERD ESTABLISHED IN 1872. Such sires as imported Royal George and imported Warfare have put us where we are. Imported Blue Ribbon now heads herd. A. & D. BROWN, ELGIN COUNTY, IONA, ONTARIO.

SPRINGBANK FARM. Shorthorn Cattle, Oxford Sheep, and Bronze Turkeys. Young bulls for sale. JAS. TOLTON, WALKERTON, ONT.

GOSSIP.

THE IMPORTED HEREFORD BULL, BARONET. The lifelike Hereford illustration published on page 492 of this issue represents the imported yearling bull, Baronet, owned by the F. W. Stone Stock Company, winner of first prize at Toronto and London exhibitions this year. He was bred by A. R. Turner; sire Statesman 57962 (14938), bred by John Price, and winner of first at the Royal, and first and champion at the Highland show. His dam was sired by Merlin 17929 (7851), a great producing bull. Baronet is a full brother to Earl of Coventry's Viscount, winner of first at the Bath and West Show.

MR. ROBT. HOLLOWAY'S DISPERSION SALE OF CLYDESDALES. In another column may be found an announcement of the dispersion sale of Clydesdale horses, the property of Mr. Robt. Holloway, at Alexis, Ill., on Oct. 17th. This will be a very important affair in horse circles, and includes many high-class animals among the offerings. The buyers will derive the benefit of Mr. Holloway's long years' attentive labor in bringing to a state of perfection the proper class of animals to meet the demands of the times. Interested parties should not fail to obtain a catalogue early so as to give it the requisite study before the date, Oct. 17th.

A GREAT PRIZEWINNING HERD. On page 492 of this issue appears a beautiful photo-engraving of the herd of five Shorthorn cows owned by Messrs. J. & W. B. Watt, Salem, Ont., winning first prize at Toronto Industrial Exhibition this year. Beginning with the cow at the right-hand of the picture, their names and breeding are as follows: 1. Matchless 11th = 22939 =, eight years, by Barmpton Hero 324, dam Matchless of Elmhurst 2nd 3883. 2. Matchless 18th 29130, by Royal Sailor 18959 (imp.), dam Matchless of Elmhurst 9th 17269. 3. Mildred 6th 31068, three years, by Royal Sailor, dam Mildred 5th, Vol. XIV. 4. Dora Stamford 31061, two years, by Royal Sailor (imp.), dam Miss Stamford 22942. 5. Matchless 19th 31066, two years, by Royal Sailor (imp.), dam Matchless of Elmhurst 9th 17269.

HILLHURST HACKNEYS, SHORTHORNS, SHROPSHIRE, DORSET HORNED AND HAMPSHIRE DOWN SHEEP. In another column may be seen the new advertisement of Hillhurst horses, cattle, and sheep, the property of Hon. H. M. Cochrane & Son, at Hillhurst, Que. The firm are already well known to most of the Canadian breeders and require no introduction. In making a tour of the leading Eastern fairs this fall, the firm will carry 15 horses of Hackney breeding stock, harness and saddle horses, as well as a few ponies. In Shorthorn cattle they intend exhibiting two herds, with imported Scottish Hero (a Duthie-bred bull) at the head. Upwards of 30 head of sheep of Shropshire, Dorset Horned, and Hampshire Down breeds will also be in competition, and which will afford an excellent opportunity for intending purchasers to make selections personally while attending Ottawa Fair.

MR. N. DYMENT'S AYRSHIRES, AT CLAPPISON'S CORNERS.

Mr. N. Dymont's farm of well stocked and equally well selected Ayrshires is situated a few miles from the City of Hamilton, at Clappison's Corners, Ont., and as Mr. Dymont is in the milk business, it follows that the stock which he is using are of the productive type. A glance at their pedigrees shows them to be of excellent breeding. Mr. Dymont informs us that he has five young bulls coming along, any of them fit to head pure-bred herds, and those desirous of securing gilt young stock will do well to watch the offerings in the FARMER'S ADVOCATE columns from time to time. Under date of September 6th, Mr. Dymont writes: "Herd was established in '95, with animals bred by David Morton & Sons, such as Nellie Gray 2057; sire Royal Chief (imp.) 75; dam Maggie Brown of Barmoorhill (imp.) 1204; her dam having a record of 83 lbs. milk per day, and a good tester; has tested at Provincial Dairy Show from 4.2 to 6 per cent. In the herd are: Dandy 2223, winner of first in milk test at Provincial Dairy Show, 1896; Briery Banks Cora, winner of milk test at Brantford, September, 1898, in test open to all breeds; Nellie Gray winning second; and in December Nellie won first, Cora second, at the Provincial Dairy Show, 1898. Our herd won first at Provincial Dairy Show, '96, '97, '98. Nellie, in her test at Toronto Exhibition, 1899, was third in butter under very unfavorable condition. She drew the attention of visitors to such an extent that they kept her on her feet a great deal of the time, not giving her a chance to work. People call her the little wonder. We believe she can equal any cow of her size, feed considered. The test by the Milk Inspector of Hamilton of the herd was 4.6%, being the highest test in 16 samples. Our stock bull, Drummond 2036 (s. Norman of Robertland 1901; dam Maggie 1116), has proved himself a sure stock-getter, and true dairy type. He has been very successful in the showing, winning many first prizes and diplomas for bull any age at principal shows, being beaten only by one in 1898; the same bull being shown against him after being first, and the other third. He is a good handler, and as kind as the kindest. His stock are good feeders. We have stock for sale from the ones mentioned above and others of the same strain. Inquirers and visitors welcome at all times. Dundas station or Hamilton, and Clappison P. O."

Cattle, Sheep and Swine Association.

A special meeting of the directors of the Dominion Cattle, Sheep and Swine Association was held in the Farmers' Institute tent at the Toronto Show, on the evening of Wednesday, September 6th, Mr. John I. Hobson in the chair. Mr. F. W. Hodson tendered his resignation as Secretary, having been appointed Live Stock Commissioner in the Department of Agriculture at Ottawa. On motion of Messrs. Jas. Tolton and Joseph Brethour, the resignation was accepted, and a committee appointed to draft a suitable testimonial to Mr. Hodson in recognition of his able services. On motion of Mr. D. G. Hamner, seconded by Mr. A. Elliott, Mr. A. P. Westervelt, who has been Mr. Hodson's assistant for five years past, was appointed to fill the vacancy.

POTATO DIGGER SOIL SIFTED FROM POTATOES WITH RUBBER MOVING FRONT. FREE ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST. ALEX WILKIN, MFR. LONDON, ONT.

SPRING GROVE STOCK FARM

Shorthorn Cattle and Lincoln Sheep. Herd prize and sweepstake at Toronto Industrial Exhibition, 1897 and 1898. Herd headed by Imported Blue Ribbon = 17095 = and the famous Money-tuffel Lad = 20521 =. High-class Shorthorns of all ages for sale. Also prizewinning Lincolns. Apply T. E. ROBSON, Ilderton, Ont.

SHORTHORNS

I have six young females for sale - three are in calf and three old enough to be bred. These heifers have four or more crosses of the finest Booth sires, and imported Marr and Gordon Castle foundation, a desirable and needed line of breeding. D. ALEXANDER, Brigden, Ont.

AYRSHIRES FOR SALE.

The kind that can speak for themselves. Size, constitution, dairy and show combined. Six young bulls for sale, by Glencairn 3rd (imp.), dam Primrose (imp.). Five from Napoleon of Auchencrain (imp.). Their dams are all Glencairn heifers. Five of their dams were shown last fall at Toronto, London, and Ottawa. Also a few good cows. No culls sold. JAMES BODEN, TREDINNOCK FARM, STE. ANNE DE BELLEVUE, QUE.

CHOICE AYRSHIRE BULLS

Three calves, 5, 8 and 12 months old, also one 1 month old, from that fine cow, Daisy 1st of Auchencrain (imp.), and all sired by Craigielea of Auchencrain (imp.). W. W. BALLANTYNE, Formerly Thos. Ballantyne & Son, Stratford, Ont. "NEIDPATH FARM" adjoins city, main line G.T.R.

MAPLE CLIFF Dairy and Stock Farm. AYRSHIRES, BERKSHIRES, TAMWORTHS, Booking orders for spring litters. R. REID & CO., HINTONBURG, ONT. Five minutes' walk from Cen. Expl. Farm, Ottawa.

MEADOWSIDE FARM, J. YUILL & SONS, Props., Carleton Place.

Breeders of high-class, deep-milking Ayrshires. Sweepstakes young herd at Ottawa. Shropshire sheep from prizewinning stock. Berkshire pigs and Barred Plymouth Rocks. Young stock for sale. Visitors met at Queen's Hotel. Give us a call.

Ayrshire Bull Calves of 1899

3 YET on hand, and more to come within the next month, from some of our best imported cows. Will sell at reasonable prices. Address: ROBT. HUNTER, Manager to W. W. Ogilvie, LACHINE RAPIDS, QUE.

HICKORY HILL AYRSHIRES

Founded on Morton importation. Herd headed by Drummond 2036, by Norman of Robertland 1901; dam Maggie 1116. Young bulls and heifers now ready for three months up. N. DYMENT, Clappison's Corners, Hamilton Station.

We Now Have on Hand 30 Holstein Bull Calves

That are royally bred. Their dams and their sires' dams have made large official tests. They have a combination of blood of the richest and largest producing strains known. We have forty yearling heifers, and one hundred cows and heifer calves. We are not going to show this fall. A grand opportunity to secure animals of either sex, and show animals of highest order. You will find our prices right. There is no quarantine, and we furnish papers to pass them through without duty. Write for what you want, and get our prices before buying. Henry Stevens & Sons, Lacona, N. Y.

INGLESIDE HEREFORDS.

UP-TO-DATE HERD OF CANADA! TAMWORTHS CHOICE PIGS SIX TO SEVEN WEEKS OLD. Send for Illustrated Catalogue. Address, H. D. SMITH, COMPTON, QUE.

GLEN ROUGE JERSEYS.

WILLIAM ROLPH, Markham, Ont., offers twelve Jersey Bulls and Heifers (pure St. Lamberts), out of tested cows. Grand individuals. Prices right. PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

F. W. STONE ESTATE, GUELPH, ONTARIO.

The first Hereford herd established in Canada by importations in 1859 of the best prizewinners of England, followed by repeated further importations, including winners of first prize at Royal Agricultural Show. Choice young Hereford Bulls for sale. Also McDougall's Sheep Dip and Cattle Wash, fresh imported, non-poisonous and reliable; thoroughly tested by over forty years' use on farms of above estate.

JERSEYS

Five head of A. J. C. C. Jerseys—four young females and bull. Choice stock, and would make a nice foundation herd. Three milking; one heifer bred. Bull not related, and a grandson of Nell's John Bull. Satisfactory reasons for selling. For particulars and price, address, C. C. HODGINS, LUCAN, ONTARIO.

Jersey Cattle

THAT WILL PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET. Mrs E. M. Jones, Box 324, BRÖCKVILLE, ONT., CAN.

S. WICKS & SONS MOUNT DENNIS, ONT.

Offer two Registered A. J. C. C. Jersey Yearling Bulls. These are grand youngsters; cheap if sold at once. We have also some fine Registered C. C. C. Collie Pups; also some fine young Registered Bitches. Manufacturers of the Skee Hot Water Incubator. Hatches 100 per cent. The best and most scientific incubator in the market.

BRAMPTON JERSEY HERD.

Offering high-class A. J. C. C. cows and heifers in calf, and heifer calves; 9 choice young bulls. High-grade cows in calf; and Berkshires. B. H. Bull & Son, BRAMPTON.

MILK FEVER CURE.

IT is now KNOWN that the udder is the seat of milk fever. Schmidt's udder injections CURED 90 per cent. of the first 412 cases treated. TREATMENT for 1 severe or 2 mild cases, with instrument (specially designed for the purpose) by mail, \$3.00. Extra bottle for 1 severe or 2 mild cases, \$1. Extremely simple. No drenching. JOHN SPENCER, V.S., Bowmanville, Ont.

THE FAIRVIEW SHROPSHIRE

Their greatest victory won at Toronto. Home-breds beat English Royal winners three times. Won more firsts than any other exhibitor. Who wants a choice Ram or Ram Lamb? Or extra good Ewes, bred to winning rams? Write or come to Fairview Farm. JOHN GAMBELL, WOODVILLE, ONT.

MAPLE LODGE LEICESTERS.

A grand lot of ewes and rams for sale, all ages. All the FIRST prizes offered for flock at Toronto, London, and Brantford Winter Show, including the gold medal (1898), came to our flock. A very choice lot of young Shorthorn Bulls and Heifers also for sale—milkling strains. ALEX. W. SMITH, MAPLE LODGE P. O., ONT.

Shropshire Rams and Ewes

Newly imported from the greatest English breeders. Home-bred rams and ewes of best quality. Scotch Shorthorns and Clydesdale horses for sale at moderate prices, and in large numbers, by ROBERT MILLER, STOUFFVILLE, ONT.

W. W. Chapman,

Secretary of the National Sheep Breeders' Association, Secretary of the Kent or Romney Marsh Sheep Breeders' Association, and late Secretary of the Southdown Sheep Society. Pedigree Live Stock Agent, Exporter and Shipper. All kinds of registered stock personally selected and exported on commission; quotations given, and all enquiries answered. Address: FITZALAN HOUSE, ARUNDEL ST., STRAND, LONDON W. W. Cables—Sheepcote, London.

**CANCER** CURED WITHOUT KNIFE OR PLASTER. FULL PARTICULARS FREE. -om  
**F. STOTT & JURY, Bowmanville, Ont.**

**"BELVOIR."**

We are offering the best lot of  
**Shearling Shropshire Rams**

That have as yet been produced at Belvoir. The flock descends from England's best blood, and has been carefully bred, the rams used having been all imp., viz., a son of Bonnie Beau, a twin brother to Newton Lord, a son of Farmer Newton, a son of Dunsmore Owl, and a Mansell out of the same ewe as his noted Phenomenon. **RAM LAMBS, YEARLING EWES** and **EWES LAMBS** also for sale. Some imp. **CLYDE MARES** and a stallion. These are extra good and worthy of attention of any wanting first-class stock. Also **JERSEYS** for sale, and **YORKSHIRE SWINE**. We sell on honor, and guarantee satisfaction.

**RICHARD GIBSON,**  
 -om DELAWARE, ONT.

**JAMES COOPER & SON, KIPPEN, ONT.,**  
 IMPORTERS AND BREEDERS OF

**Registered Shropshires.**  
**SHROPSHIRE** of the best English blood.

Fashionably bred and true to type. Only the best specimens of the breed kept. Selection in breeding our stronghold.

50 ram and ewe lambs for sale. 20 yearling rams also to sell. A limited number of yearling ewes.

**6 CHOICE REG. LEICESTER RAMS 6**

Strong, even, well-covered sheep, especially selected from flock of 1898. Also ram and ewe lambs. Wanted, a Farm Hand (single) to take care of stock, etc.

**E. GAUNT & SON,**  
 -om LUCKNOW, ONT.

**OAK LODGE HERD**

...OF...  
**Large Yorkshires**

The oldest established and largest herd in America. This herd has a uniform and fixed type, acknowledged by the best judges to be what the market demands. It has a record of its own in the showings, winning more prizes at the largest Canadian and American shows than all other herds combined. Parties wishing high class stock should examine this celebrated herd at the leading shows. All stock fully guaranteed.

**J. E. BRETHOUR,**  
 -om BRANT COUNTY, BURFORD, ONT.

**PINE GROVE FARM HERD OF LARGE YORKSHIRES.**

Imported and Canadian-bred, from the Hasket family, which has taken more prizes at the leading fairs in Canada and the World's Fair at Chicago than any other family of Yorkshires in America. Young boars and sows fit for breeding for sale. Correspondence solicited, which will receive prompt attention.

**JOSEPH FEATHERSTON, Streetsville, Ont.**

**SNELGROVE BERKSHIRES.**

We intend to exhibit our Berkshires at the coming Toronto Industrial Exhibition. Our exhibit will include some really good young boars and sows from 6 to 12 months old that are just the sort that are now wanted, and are for sale. Can supply young pigs from 6 to 10 weeks old, of the most approved type and breeding.

**SNELL & LYONS,**  
 -om SNELGROVE, ONT.

**SPRING OFFERING Yorkshires AND Berkshires**

A fine lot of boars and sows eight weeks old. Pairs and trios supplied, not akin, of the best breeding and individual merit. A number of Yorkshire boars fit for service, and fine lengthy sows in pig to an imported boar. Berkshires, all ages, quality of the best. Write **H. J. DAVIS, BOX 290, WOODSTOCK, ONT.** -om Breeder of Yorkshires, Berkshires, Shorthorns.

**OXFORD HERD OF POLAND-CHINAS**

The home winners of the imported boars, Conards Model and Klendike, assisted by Bacon Day and Lemmings. Has won 64 out of a possible 69 first prizes. Stock of all ages for sale. Write for prices or come and see.

**W. & H. JONES,**  
 -om OXFORD CO., MT. ELGIN, ONT.

**GOSSIP.**

W. G. Pettit & Son, Freeman, Ont., report the following sales of Shorthorns and Shropshires: "To D. Hutcheon, Nassagaweya, the yearling bull Abercorn, a thick, blocky, rich red-roan, got by Aberdale; dam Cerciel, of the same family as Coral, sweepstakes heifer at Toronto and Ottawa in 1896. To J. F. Richardson, Lowville, Ont., Indian Hero, a large, smooth, red bull by Indian Statesman, he by (imp.) Indian Chief. This young bull is from a grand milking family. Mr. T. E. Robson, of Iderton, paid us a visit, and secured Grand Quality, a rich roan 17-months-old bull, by Indian Statesman. He will likely be seen with Mr. Robson's young herd at some of the large shows. To Mr. Alonzo Ross, Iona, Ont., Cherry Rose, a nice, smooth three-year-old cow, due to calve in September to Indian Statesman, and two choice heifer calves 7 months old. W. & J. Menzies, of Kirkwall, Ont., in looking for a bull to place at the head of their choice-bred herd, called on us and selected Indian Laird, a fourteen-months-old son of Indian Statesman, out of Mara 45th. He is a very promising young bull, same family as Grand Quality. To Mr. W. S. Carpenter, Simcoe, our (imp.) ram Flashlight, one of the best stock rams we ever used, and Mr. Carpenter has a very select flock to use him on. To G. N. Kidd, M. P. P. Carp, Ont., one yearling ram, by (imp.) Flashlight. He is nicely covered, good quality, and one of the right kind. Our imported cattle are doing nicely since they came from quarantine. We expect to have our catalogues ready next week, and will be pleased to mail one to anyone wishing to examine the breeding of our herd. We have a few good young bulls from nine to eleven months old. Parties wanting one for their local fairs should give us a call."

**W. F. STEPHEN'S SALE OF AYRSHIRES.**  
 The public auction sale of Mr. W. F. Stephen, at his Brook Hill farm, near Trout River, Que., will afford an excellent opportunity of selecting Ayrshires of high-producing merit and quality. THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE has from time to time given reviews of Mr. Stephen's Canada, and knows that the Ayrshire breeders of Canada are in close touch with the facts concerning their breeding and merits. Mr. Stephen has always exercised the greatest care in the selection of high-class sires, and has paid strict personal attention to the development of his young females. No disappointment will be felt by visitors who go with the intention of finding something good. Catalogues furnished upon application. Obtain one, and get the breeding firmly impressed before the sale, which will undoubtedly call together a large number of Ayrshire enthusiasts in search of high-class dairy and show animals. See new advertisement.

**NOTICE.**

**Blackleg**—In an extended area where the germs of Blackleg exist, the disease is likely to be very prevalent among young cattle this fall. This is due to the fact that the pastures are in good condition, and the germs will therefore be more virulent, and as the calves are fat they will therefore be more susceptible to Blackleg. Good grass and fine calves, even though accompanied by Blackleg, are better than drought and thin cattle, for a drought causes heavy expense, while Blackleg can be easily and cheaply prevented by vaccination. The Pasteur Vaccine Company's Blackleg remedies have been successfully used upon numbers of cattle during the last few years, and are well and favorably known throughout the Blackleg districts of the country, and much has been saved by those cattlemen who have been using them. The Pasteur Company's preparations are furnished in the form of a powder which has to be mixed with water and filtered and then injected, and also in a form which is ready for immediate use. The powder vaccines are supplied to be administered with one application ("single" vaccine), or in two applications ("double" vaccine). The vaccine which is ready for immediate use is for distinction called "Blacklegine," and is administered in one application. "Blacklegine" is extremely popular on account of being more economical and its administration so extremely simple. Write for particulars to the Pasteur Vaccine Co., 65 Fifth Avenue, Chicago, or to W. J. Mitchell & Co., Winnipeg, Man.

**Food for The Gods.**

Good butter is a delight; the sweetest, purest butter is made with Windsor Salt, which makes a delight to the taste, and enhances market price.

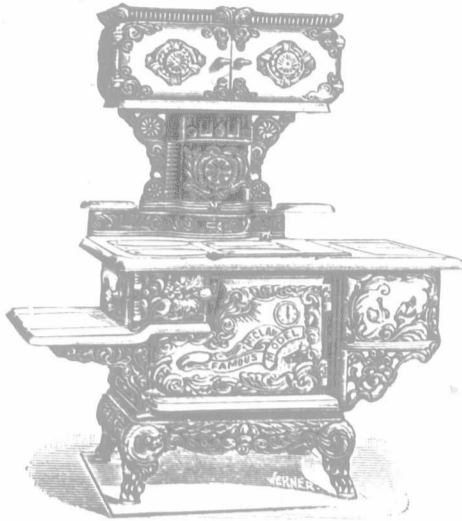
ASK FOR THE CELEBRATED  
**WINDSOR SALT.**

**THE WINDSOR SALT CO., Limited,**  
 -om WINDSOR, ONT.

**Retiring from Business.**

Am selling out my entire stock of Banded Plymouth Rocks at reduced prices. Imported birds, which cost \$5 each and scoring 90 to 93 points, \$2. One imp. cock (bred by I. K. Felch & Son), \$3. Young stock, cockerels and pullets, 25c. up to \$1 each. All must be sold within three weeks. A good "Mam" Bone crusher, used only two seasons, for \$5; cost \$10 when new, and is as good as ever.

**(MISS) P. J. COLDWELL,**  
 -om Constance, Huron, Ont.



**BAKING**  
 IS A PLEASURE  
 WHEN YOU USE A  
**Famous Model Range.**

**FOR WOOD ONLY.**

**TWENTY-FOUR STYLES AND SIZES.** They bake, cook, roast and broil with less fuel than any other ranges.

**THE REASONS WHY:**

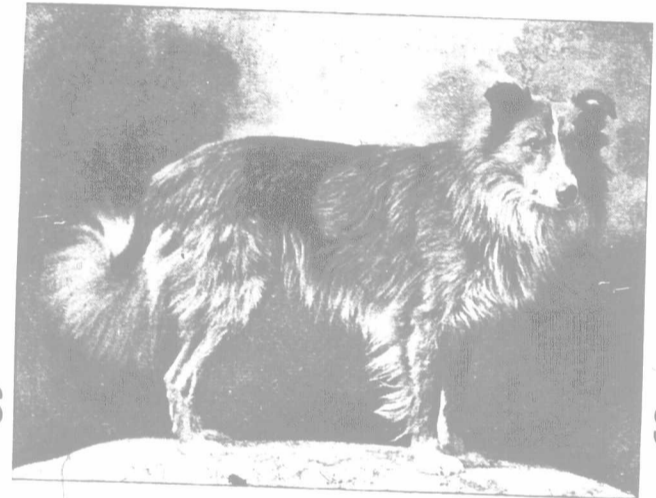
A Thermometer shows the exact heat of oven from outside without opening oven door. Oven is ventilated, drawing fresh, warm air into it, and forcing all fumes from roasting up chimney. Fire-Clayed Bottom prevents the heat escaping from it. Every Range Guaranteed. If your local dealer cannot supply, write our nearest house.

... MADE BY ...

**THE McCLARY MFG. CO.**  
 London, Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg, Vancouver. -om

**HOW TO GET A FIRST-CLASS COLLIE**

Twelve  
 New  
 Subscribers



Twelve  
 New  
 Subscribers

**TO ANY SUBSCRIBER** sending us the names of 12 NEW yearly paid up Subscribers we offer a young COLLIE, six weeks old or over, eligible for registration, and bred by Mr. R. McEwen, Byron, Ont., whose stock has been so successful in the leading shows in Canada and the United States. (See page 36, January 20th issue.)

**Bagster's NEW COMPREHENSIVE Teacher's Bible,**

Containing the Old and New Testaments, according to the authorized version, together with new and revised helps to Bible study—a new Concordance and an indexed Bible Atlas, with SIXTEEN FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS, PRINTED IN GOLD AND COLOR.

**HOW TO OBTAIN IT—**

Would retail at from \$3 to \$4. We will send (carefully packed, post prepaid) this Bible to anyone sending us the names of TWO NEW SUBSCRIBERS to the FARMER'S ADVOCATE at \$1.00 each.

ADDRESS **The WILLIAM WELD CO., Limited, Winnipeg, Man.**

**LARGE ENGLISH BERKSHIRES.**

Herd headed by four first prize stock boars of large size, strong bone and fine quality. Young Boars and Sows, all ages, for sale. Orders booked for spring pigs.

**GEORGE GREEN, - FAIRVIEW P.O., ONT.**  
 -om Telegraph and Station: Stratford, G. T. R.

**MAPLEHURST BERKSHIRES.**

Modern Bacon Type. OUR early litters are all sold. We offer only a few choice sows and boars of May and June farrow. Orders booked now for August and September pigs—distinct strains. Correspondence invited.

**J. J. FERGUSON,**  
 -om BOX 373. SMITH'S FALLS, ONT.

**DUROC - JERSEY SWINE**

We have a fine lot  
**First-Class Stock**  
 of all ages and either sex. Address,  
 -om **TAPE BROS., Ridgeway, Ont.**

**Catalogue Printing our Specialty.**

Many of the best Catalogues in Canada are produced by us. Latest type faces, designs, ornaments, and modern machinery.—Best in America. Up-to-date covers designed by special artists without extra charge.

**London Printing & Litho. Company, Ltd.,**  
 LONDON, ONTARIO.

**WRITE TO-DAY TO THE CENTRAL Business College**

STRATFORD, ONTARIO. For our new Catalogue if you want "the best" business education. Enter now.

**W. J. ELLIOTT, Principal.**

**THE GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY, LIMITED**  
 WALKERVILLE, ONTARIO.  
**CHURCH SEWS, PULPITS, ALTARS, BARRA, SCHOOL DESKS, etc.**  
 WRITE FOR PRICES

### Any Building

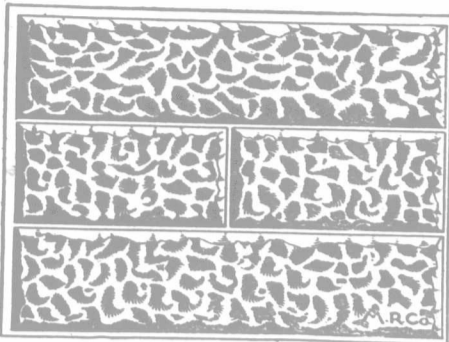
COVERED WITH OUR

## Rock-Faced Stone

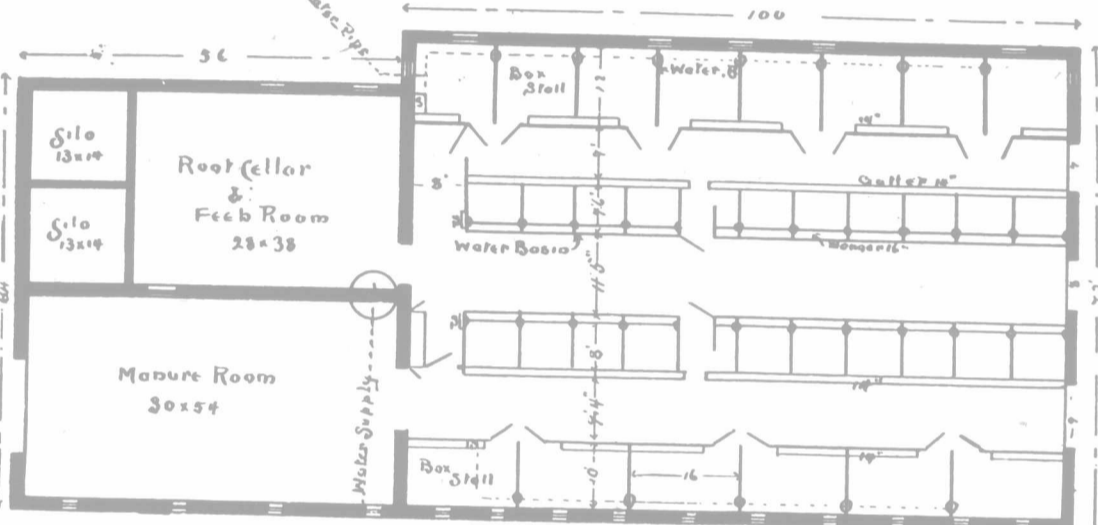
Steel Siding (Galvanized or Painted)

Is always dry. It makes a most desirable fireproof finish, and gives a specially handsome appearance. You can apply it very easily, and the cost is in every one's reach. It can be used to advantage on almost any class of building. If you're doing any building or fixing up, write us for full particulars. Our experience is at your service.

**THE METALLIC ROOFING COMPANY, LIMITED**  
1182 King St. West, TORONTO.



### Work Done With THOROLD CEMENT Speaks for Itself.



GROUND PLAN - BASEMENT BARN OF H. CARGILL & SON, CARGILL, ONT. Size of Basement Walls 72 x 156 feet. Concrete floors put in this building with Thorold Cement.

The following are the names of a few of our many customers who have put in barn floors with our Thorold Cement:

- H. CARGILL & SON, CARGILL, ONT.
- C. HELD, FISHERVILLE, ONT.
- THOS. HARROP, GARNET, ONT.
- F. H. COHOE, NEW DURHAM, ONT.
- ROBERT WRIGHT, BRIGHT, ONT.
- G. SHEPARD & SONS, PRIMROSE. (FLOOR IN MILL.)
- JOHN A. M'KELLAR, GLENCOE, ONT.
- ALEX. ANDERSON, FRASERVILLE.
- BENJAMIN PILE, PARKHILL, ONT.
- JOHN A. M'KELLAR, GLENCOE, ONT.
- R. RYAN, SEAFORTH, ONT.
- BESWETHERICK BROS., HAGERSVILLE.

FOR FREE PAMPHLET WITH FULL PARTICULARS, ADDRESS

## ESTATE OF JOHN BATTLE, THOROLD, - ONTARIO.

### SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST.



**Rubber Drive Belts:**  
 100 feet, 6-inch, 4-ply, Endless..... \$25.00  
 110 feet, 6-inch, 4-ply, Endless..... 28.00  
 120 feet, 6-inch, 4-ply, Endless..... 30.00  
 OUR BELTS are all guaranteed, and are the best made.

**SUCTION HOSE, all sizes.**  
**COPPER RIVETS, 45c. PER POUND.**  
**LACE LEATHER** and Leather Belting of all kinds can be shipped on the shortest notice.

### Sporting Goods

OF ALL KINDS.

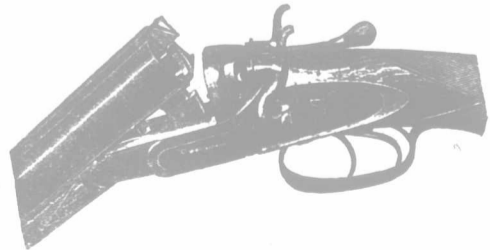
### Breech-Loading Guns

FROM \$4 UPWARDS.

### WILKINS & CO.,

166 and 168 King St. East,

TORONTO, - ONT.



PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.

### GOSSIP.

In writing to advertisers, mention the "Farmer's Advocate."

Messrs. J. & S. Treadwell's annual sale of Oxford Downs came off August 2nd, and made an average of £13 15s. 8d., the highest price being made by No. 5, which brought 66 guineas, and fell to the bid of Mr. J. C. Eady. No. 1 ran, which won the gold medal at Edinburgh, brought only 20 guineas. No. 10 brought 30 guineas, and No. 15, 41 guineas.

#### AYRSHIRES AT THE HIGHLAND SHOW.

From the *Scottish Farmer* we quote the following review of the Ayrshires at the Highland Society's Show at Edinburgh last month:—The Prince of Wales' medal for the best animal of the breed goes to Messrs. R. & J. McAlister, Mid-Asog. Their winning animal is the first prize cow in milk—Sweet Briar—bred by Mr. McLean, of Asog. In the bull class Mr. James Howie, Hillhouse, repeated his previous victories, and was placed first with his well-known Koh-i-Noor (3878), champion at the shows in the West of Scotland this year. The second place was taken by Mr. Robert Osborne, Wynholm, with Gigantic Stunner (3872), which was first at Kelso last year, where he beat Mr. Howie's bull. The third prize was won by Mr. George Gilmour, Saturland, for the splendid bull, Rare Style. This old bull was looking uncommonly well, and his appearance is, perhaps, the feature of this class. Koh-i-Noor was awarded the silver medal as the best bull in the show, but, of course, was beaten by the cow for the championship. In the class of two-year-old bulls, Mr. Andrew Mitchell, Barche-kie, took first with Marquis—a white-and-brown bull, bred at Southwick, and got by the champion First Choice. Mr. Robert Young, Knockreech, was second with Bend Or—a bull bred by Mr. Howie, Hillhouse, and which was bought from him last year, when he was first at Ayr and second at Glasgow. He has not grown big, but otherwise he is a nice bull, of excellent quality. Mr. Robert Montgomery was third with Blucher, which has been second in most of the shows both last year and this. He was second at the Highland last year, and is a bull of great substance, got by the well-known champion, Sensation. In a small but good class of yearling storks the judges rather overturned previous decisions. The first prize they gave to Mr. James Howie's white bull, Strongbow, with very little brown, bred by Mrs. Smith, Laurieston, and got by White Cockade. This bull was bought at the Dundonald Show this year, when he was first. He has not been shown at any of the larger shows, but he stood second at Galston. The second prize went to Mr. Thomas Barr, Monkland, for General, got by Mischief-Maker. He was first at Galston, but not shown at any other previous large event. Mr. R. Osborne, Wynholm, was third, with Still Another, got by Cock-a-Bendie, and fourth with Expectation. This bull is got by the well-known sire, Maid of Bute. In the cow in milk class, calved before 1898, Messrs. R. & J. McAlister, Asog, took first prize with their cow, Sweet Briar. This cow has not been shown before. She was brought out in capital bloom, has a long vessel, very good in front, and excellent teats squarely planted, although she may be a little deficient in her hind vessel. The third prize went to the same owners for their champion cow, Maid of Bute, which stood second in the Ayr Derby last year. Her teats are rather small, and not too well planted, but she is a cow of splendid substance. These cows were divided by Mr. James Neil's Hover-a-Blink XII., bred at Burnhead, and got by the noted Duncan Gray. She has a fashionable type of vessel, but rather deep. She is a good, short-legged cow, but carried scarcely enough milk for show purposes. The fourth prize went to Mr. James Dunlop, of Gree Farm, for his noted little cow, Cherry II., which he exhibited so successfully last year. She is beginning to show a little short of vessel. In the class for three-year-old cows in milk, Messrs. McAlister (1283), a white-and-brown cow, got by Yellow Chief, which was third at Glasgow as a cow in calf this year. She is a cow of great style, with good body and plenty of substance. Her vessel is not quite so close at both ends as desirable. Mr. Wm. Reid, Titwood, was second with Mattie of Titwood, a good-bodied cow, showing considerable style, nice level vessel, and good teats, fairly well hung. Mr. Alex. Cross, of Knockdon, was third with Miss Orr, got by Look Again. Three-year-old cows in calf were led by Mr. Robert Wilson with his fine cow, Heires (11277), bred at Auchentorlie, winner of the first prize at Paisley this year. This is a cow with good teats and plenty of style. Mr. James Neil, Barleith, was second with a cow bred at Burnhouses, a little cow, with a good vessel. Messrs. R. & J. McAlister had third and fifth prizes with Whitelegs and Miranda respectively. The former is rather fat, and the latter is a useful cow, by Private of Knockdon. In the class of two-year-old heifers, which was the best in the show as a class, Mr. Andrew Mitchell was an easy winner with Lily, a beautiful heifer, bred by Mr. McKinley, Hillhouse. She has been first everywhere this year. There was no doubt about her title to first place. Mr. Robert Wardrop was second with Soney, which won third prizes at Ayr and Glasgow. Mr. Robert Montgomery was third and fourth with his two heifers, Viola and Pansy, whose relative positions have always been a matter of considerable discussion amongst experts. Both are heifers of great substance, Pansy having, perhaps, on the whole, more than Viola. Both were got by the champion bull, Sensation. Mr. Robert Osborne, Wynholm, was fifth with Nancy; and Mr. Mitchell got sixth with White. This is a real good heifer, bred by Mr. Barr, Monkland, and got by White Cockade. In the yearling heifer class, Mr. Andrew Mitchell was first with his beautiful heifer Mary, bred by Mr. James Howie, first everywhere this year. She was got by Traveller's Heir. Mr. Ferguson-Buchanan was second with Snowdrop of Auchentorlie, which only stood fifth at Ayr, but which is rapidly coming forward, and is like making a very good two-year-old. Mr. Robert Wardrop was third with Lady Primrose—a nice little heifer, perhaps a trifle short in her hind quarters, but showing good quality and style. Mr. Thomas Barr was fourth with Dorothy—a blocky, white heifer, which was followed by Sir Mark Stewart's Betty, which some regarded as second best heifer in the class. She will probably take a different place when next they meet.

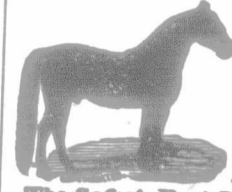
### Horse Owners! Use

GOMBAULT'S

## Caustic Balsam

A Safe Speedy and Positive Cure

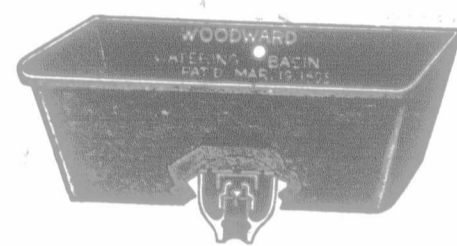
The Safest, Best BLISTER ever used. Takes the place of all liniments for mild or severe action. Removes all Bunches or Blemishes from Horses and Cattle. SUPERSEDES ALL CAUTERY OR FIRING. Impossible to produce scar or blemish. Every bottle sold is warranted to give satisfaction. Price \$1.50 per bottle. Sold by druggists, or sent by express, charges paid, with full directions for its use. Send for descriptive circulars. THE LAWRENCE-WILLIAMS CO. TORONTO, CAN.



### NOTICE

—TO—

## Dairymen and Others



IT WILL PAY YOU TO ADOPT THE

## Woodward Water Basins.

ABSOLUTELY AUTOMATIC.

ISOLATION GUARANTEED.

PROFITS INCREASED.

Ask for TESTIMONIALS by writing Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Co. (Ltd.), TORONTO, ONTARIO.

## LITTLE'S PATENT FLUID

(NON-POISONOUS)

## SHEEP DIP

AND CATTLE WASH

### Disinfectant

AND

### Germicide

A Highly Concentrated Fluid for Checking and Preventing Contagion from Infectious Diseases in Animals.

"Little's Patent Fluid" will destroy the infection of all fever germs, and all contagious and infectious diseases, and prevent contagion from one animal to another, and will neutralize any bad smell whatever, not by disguising it, but by destroying it.

NO DANGER!

SAFE, CHEAP, EFFECTIVE.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS.

Sold in large tins at 75c. Sufficient in each to make from 25 to 40 gallons of strength required. Special terms to breeders, ranchmen, and others requiring large quantities. Sold by all druggists. Send for pamphlet.

ROBERT WIGHTMAN, DRUGGIST, OWEN SOUND, ONT. Sole agent for the Dominion.



### SCABBY SHEEP. \$500 REWARD

To any party who can produce a scabby sheep which the Lincoln Dip will not cure Write for particulars

LINCOLN SHEEP DIP CO. 48 and 50 Long St., CLEVELAND, O. 15 Queen St. East, TORONTO, ONT.

## TORONTO ENGRAVING CO.

92 BAY ST

CUTS BY ALL PROCESSES

LIVE STOCK A SPECIALTY.

HENRY ARKELL, ARKELL, ONTARIO.

IMPORTER AND BREEDER OF

### OXFORD-DOWN SHEEP.

Animals of all ages and both sexes for sale. Have some imp'd RAM LAMBS. Prices reasonable.

### 69 Cents for Nothing.

Just issued, a wonderful catalogue of everything to eat, wear and use. It costs us 52 cents to print and 17 cents to mail each copy.

It's free to all who write for it.

This book contains 391 pages (size 11 1/2 x 10 1/2 in.), has 13,000 illustrations, and quotes 100,000 articles at wholesale prices to consumer. Here is the book:

This valuable catalogue tells all about Agricultural Implements, Baby Coaches, Bedding, Bicycles, Boots, Buggies, Candles, Carpets, Cigars, Clocks, Clothing, Corsets, Crockery, Cuirasses, Cutlery, Farm Wagons, Furniture, Men's Furnishings, Glassware, Groceries, Harnesses, Hats, Hosiery, Jewelry, Ladies' Clothing, Ladies' Furnishings, Lamps, Mackintoshes, Mirrors, Musical Instruments, Organs, Paints, Pianos, Pictures, Portieres, Refrigerators, Saddles, Sewing Machines, Shirts, Shoes, Silverware, Stoves, Tinware, Tobacco, Towels, Trunks, Underwear, Upholstery Goods, Watches, and thousands of other articles.

With this book in your possession, you can buy cheaper than the average dealer.

You can save large sums of money on everything you need, at any season of the year.

Lithographed Carpet and Rug Catalogue, and our Clothing Catalogue, with samples attached, are also free. Expressage paid on clothing, freight paid on carpet.

Which book shall we send you? Address this way:

**JULIUS HINES & SON**  
BALTIMORE, MD. Department

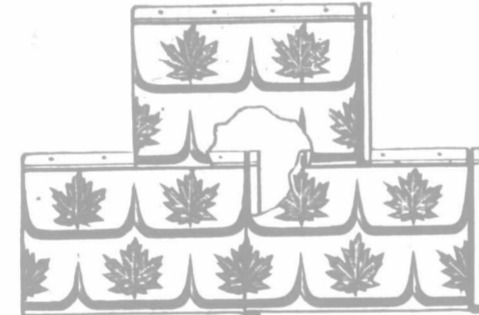
### IF YOU OWN A BUILDING



YOU SHOULD HAVE A COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE DESCRIBING

### SHEET METAL GOODS

For Roofing, Siding, Cellings, Etc.



### OUR PATENT SAFE-LOCK SHINGLES

Interlock each other on all four sides, leaving no openings to admit the weather. We guarantee them to be absolutely weatherproof. Metal goods make buildings warm in winter and cool in summer. Handsome in appearance. Very durable and practically fire and lightning proof. Send size of building, and we mail free catalogue and estimate.

**Metal Shingle and Siding Co., Ltd.,**  
PRESTON, ONTARIO.

### CONTAGIOUS ABORTION AND HOG CHOLERA

can positively be cured or prevented by the use of

### WEST'S FLUID, DISINFECTANT.

which is a tar product, is also a cheap and effective

Circulars (especially prepared by a veterinary surgeon) on these diseases, on application.

**THE WEST CHEMICAL CO.,**  
"Dept. F." TORONTO, ONTARIO.

Agents wanted in all counties. -om



### METAL EAR LABELS

Used by all Live Stock Record Associations.

Sheep size, per 100, \$1.50

Hog size, per 100, 2.00

Cattle size, per 100, 2.00

Punch and Pliers for attaching labels to ear, each \$1.00.

Name on one side and any numbers wanted on reverse side. F. S. BURCH & CO.

178 McMillan St., Chicago, Ill.

### MACHINE \$10

Write at once for Catalogue  
THE BOWEN CABLE STAY FENCE CO.  
Norwalk, Ohio.

### GOSSIP.

In writing to advertisers, mention the "Farmer's Advocate."

The new importation of Shorthorns for Mr. W. D. Flatt's "Trout Creek" herd, at Hamilton, Ont., were released from quarantine on Thursday, 31st, and arrived at their new home in good order, on September 2nd.

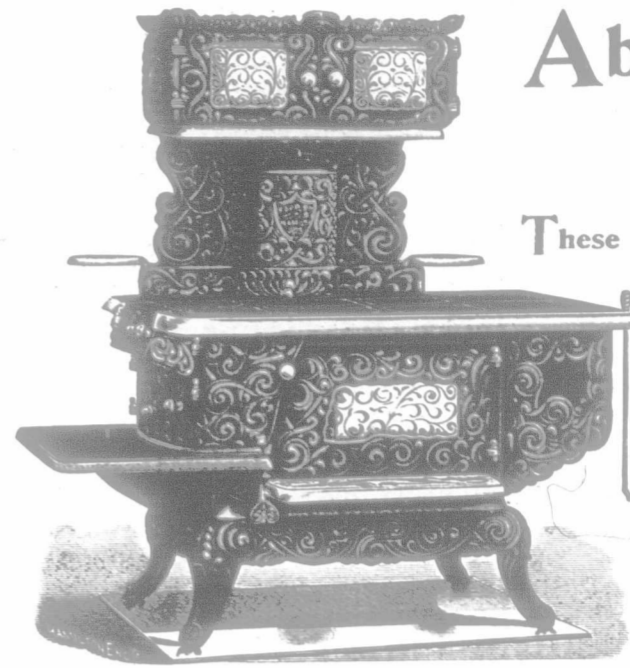
Hon. M. H. Cochrane, Hillhurst Farm, Compton Co., Que., has recently sold to Alex. McNeill, M. P., Warton, Ont., the handsome roan bull calf, Hillhurst Baron, imported in dam, and calved in quarantine, December 27th. The calf was shipped by freight at the low rate now in force, and reached his destination in good condition. The Collynie-bred roan bull, Scottish Hero, imported last spring for the Hillhurst herd, together with the red cow, Vain Belle 2nd, also bred by Mr. Duthie, and the red yearling heifer, Consuelo 2nd, bred by Mr. Alex. Braco, having been released from quarantine, are now at Hillhurst.

Messrs. Alfred Mansell & Co., of Shrewsbury, Eng., recently shipped, per the S.S. Highland Mary, six highly bred Shorthorn and Hereford bulls to a leading estanciero in Buenos Ayres. They comprised the grand red bull, Messenger 75084, by Wrestler 66582, from Roan Pansy, by Premier Pansy 59620. Another well-grown roan bull, Forrester 74573, sired by Wrestler 66582, from Fanny 62nd, by Royal Nottingham 59834. Scotland supplied a good bull in the rich roan, Beaconsfield, sired by the Cat 6934, dam White Rose, by Salisbury 56523. The fourth Shorthorn being Lord Kitchener 74893, a rich roan, by Scotch Goods 69547, from Mrs. Quickly, by Hindlip 93rd 62716. The Herefords included Copped Hall Premier 19337, the reserve No. bull at the Maidstone Royal Show, by Monitor 17973, from Celandine, by Liberator 10175, and a grand, thick-fleshed bull, Hark-on, by the Royal winner Lead-on 16800, out of one of Mr. Yeild's best cows, Royal Daisy 2nd, by Hope 13872.

Capt. T. E. Robson, Iderton, Ont., reports the recent sale of the following eight Shorthorns, seven females and one bull calf, to Geo. Harding & Son, Waukesha, Wis.: "Wimple's Queen" = 28851 =, one of the winning herd at Toronto, Ottawa and London in 1897; sired by Golden Robe, by imp. Knight of St. John, dam Wimple Birdie, by imp. Indian Chief. Royal Wimple, red bull calf, calved April, 1899; by Blue Ribbon (imp.) = 17085 = (63706), dam Wimple's Queen = 28854 =. Blue Ribbon was by Royal James, and out of Roselenty, the dam of Rose Blossom, the first prize three-year-old heifer at the Royal Show at Manchester. Rosie Strathallan = 28953 =, four years old, by Abbottsford = 19446 =, a first prize winner at Toronto. Gem of Strathallan, red heifer, calved October, 1898; by Abbottsford = 19446 =, dam Rosie Strathallan. Mary Dalrymple = 28782 =, a prize-winner at Toronto when a calf. Wimple's Cherry, red heifer, calved February, 1898; by Golden Robe = 20396 =, dam Wimple's Duchess = 30307 =, by Royal Chief = 19269 =, sire of Mysie's Rose = 28852 =, champion female at Toronto, 1898. Gay Lass, roan, calved August, 1897; got by Nominee = 19628 =, champion bull at Toronto, 1897, and at Omaha, 1898; dam Red Lass = 2584 =. Royal Maud, calved January, 1898; got by Golden Robe = 20396 =, dam Maud Merrill, by Royal Chief = 18289 =, grandam Maud of Hyde Park = 16339 =, by Scottish Victor (imp.) = 2739 =. With this shipment went also six yearling Lincoln rams. Capt. Robson also sold last week a choice red bull calf to Mr. L. Bunn, Birr, Ont.; sired by imp. Guardsman, dam Maid of Lorne, by Sir Arthur Ingram 2nd.

### MR. ARTHUR JOHNSTON'S IMPORTATION.

The following from Mr. Arthur Johnston reached us a few days too late for our last issue:—"I have now been in Scotland nearly a month, and have so far made the following purchases of high-class Shorthorns: One red yearling bull, Mystic Archer, bred by Mr. W. Duthie, of Collynie, and sired by his famous stock bull, Scottish Archer (89893), one of the very high-class bulls now living of the late A. Cruickshank's breeding. Mystic Archer is from Missie 136th, by William of Orange (60694), of the famous Marr Missie tribe. One roan yearling bull, Chief of Stars, bred by Mr. A. M. Gordon, of Newton Insh, and sired by his great stock bull, Star of Morning (81819), now one of the very foremost sires in Scotland. Chief of Stars, on his dam's side, is a Clipper, one of the foremost Cruickshank tribes in Scotland. One roan yearling bull, bred by Mr. W. Anderson, of Warders, Kintore, and sired by Mr. A. M. Gordon's bull, Patient, of the popular Clipper tribe, and out of one of Sir Francis Grant's Queen tribe. This young bull won first prize in his class, and the silver cup as best bull in the yard at the Blackburn (Aberdeenshire) Show, and he is like making a winner anywhere. One yearling bull of the grand old milking tribe of Magnets. Besides the above four excellently-bred yearling bulls, I have purchased two very handsome bull calves of very similar breeding to the above-named bulls. In females, I have bought the heifer that won first prize in her class at the Banff Show the present year, and the cup as best female in the yard—a most beautiful red yearling of the finest breeding. She also won at other exhibitions, beating some of the Highland Society's prizewinners. I have also purchased the third prize yearling heifer at the Huntly Show this year, and many Shorthorn men round the ring would have placed her higher up. She is a very pretty heifer, and beautifully bred. From Mr. Bruce, of Heatherwick, I have purchased a most charming two-year-old roan heifer, of his grand old tribe of Mayflowers, and in calf to his Duthie-bred bull, Prince of Archers (69419). This heifer is full of Shorthorn character and finish. From Lord Kintore I have secured a charming roan yearling, by Prince of Archers. She is descended from the same grand old tribe as previously named heifer. I have also secured from Dr. Jamieson, of Mains of Waterton, two of his Cruickshank Secrets—a very fine three-year-old heifer and her sucking calf. From Mr. R. Copland, of Milton Ardethen, Elton, I have secured three very handsome heifers, one a very fine roan yearling heifer of the late Mr. Cruickshank's Braith Burn tribe—a heifer that is, perhaps, worth more in Scotland than America. From the same breeder I have a right nice two-year-old heifer of the grand old Beauty tribe. She is in calf to Mystic Archer. I also purchased from Mr. Copland a very good red yearling heifer of the celebrated Maid of Promise tribe.



## Aberdeen

FOR COAL AND WOOD.

## Victorian

FOR WOOD.

These Ranges were specially designed for Canadian needs.

They are particularly attractive in design, as will be readily seen from the cut. In baking they are remarkably fast and even.

Both the Victorian and the Aberdeen have gained a great reputation for strong, unvarying drafts; this of itself insures perfect operation.

Send for booklet.

The  
**Gopp Bros. Co., Ltd.**  
HAMILTON.

BRANCHES: TORONTO AND WINNIPEG.

## The Jones Umbrella "Roof"



Put on in  
One minute.  
No Sewing

Fits any  
Frame.

### COVER YOUR OWN UMBRELLA

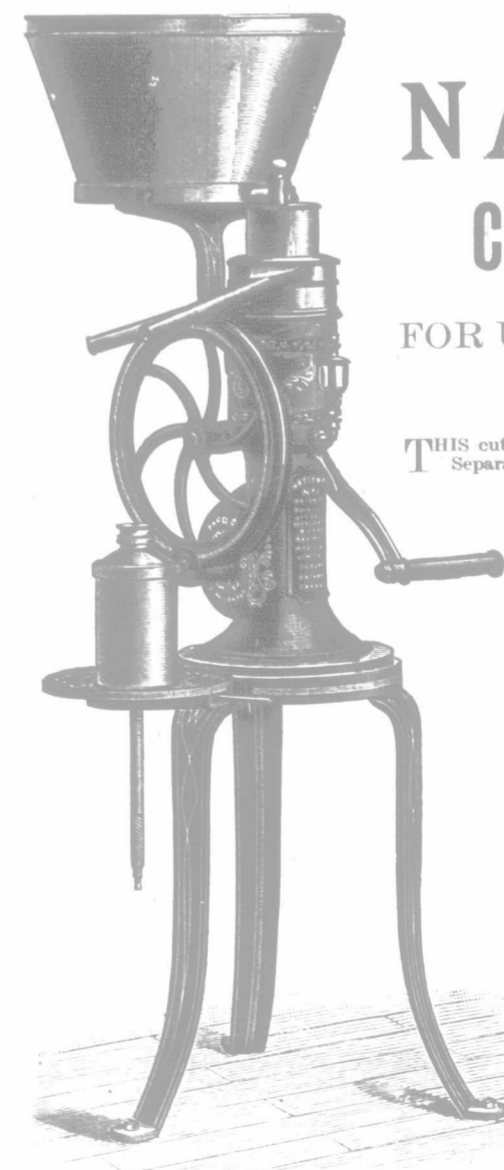
Don't throw away your old one—make it new for \$1.00. Re-covering only takes one minute. No sewing. A clumsy man can do it as well as a clever woman.

### TEN DAYS' FREE TRIAL.

Send us \$1 and we will mail you, prepaid, a Union Twilled Silk, 26-inch "Adjustable Roof" (28-inch, \$1.25; 30-inch, \$1.50). If the "Roof" is not all you expected or hoped for, return AT OUR EXPENSE and get your money back by return mail—no questions asked.

WHAT TO DO.—Take the measure (in inches) of your old umbrella; count the number of outside ribs; state if the center rod is of steel or wood. Full instructions for putting on the cover will be sent with all orders. Our special price list of different sizes and qualities mailed on request. Send for our FREE book, "Umbrella Economy," anyway. Your umbrella will wear out some day, and you will be glad that you know about

THE JONES-MULLEN CO., 396-398 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



## THE NATIONAL Cream Separator

FOR USE IN FARM DAIRIES

THIS cut shows the "National" No. 1 Hand Power Cream Separator, manufactured by The Raymond Manufacturing Company (Limited), Guelph, Ont. Since the introduction of this machine, it has taken so well that we have not been able to supply the steadily increasing demand. It has proved a decided success from the start. We have consequently been obliged to increase our manufacturing capacity, and have put in a number of the most improved machines obtainable, by which we are now in a position to more than double our former output. No expense is being spared to make the "National" a perfect machine, and we believe we have succeeded so far as to claim that it has no equal for:

1st. Closeness of Skimming, and smooth, even condition in which it leaves the cream under all circumstances.

2nd. Easy Cleaning. It takes only about half the time that other Separators require, on account of the few pieces there are to handle.

3rd. Ease of Running. Its simplicity of construction, having so few bearings, makes it such an easy-running machine that a boy or girl from ten to twelve years of age can operate it.

A trial of the "National" is all that we ask in order to ensure a sale to an intending purchaser. The sale of this machine for the Province of Ontario is in the hands of

The Creamery Supply Co., Guelph, Ont., whose exhibit at the Toronto Industrial show this year, including the "National" Separator, took first prize. For further particulars enquire of

The Raymond Manufacturing Company of Guelph, Limited,  
GUELPH, ONTARIO.

"NATIONAL" NO. 1 HAND POWER.  
Capacity, 250 to 350 lbs. per hour.

PLEASE MENTION FARMER'S ADVOCATE.



**Made to be Walked On**

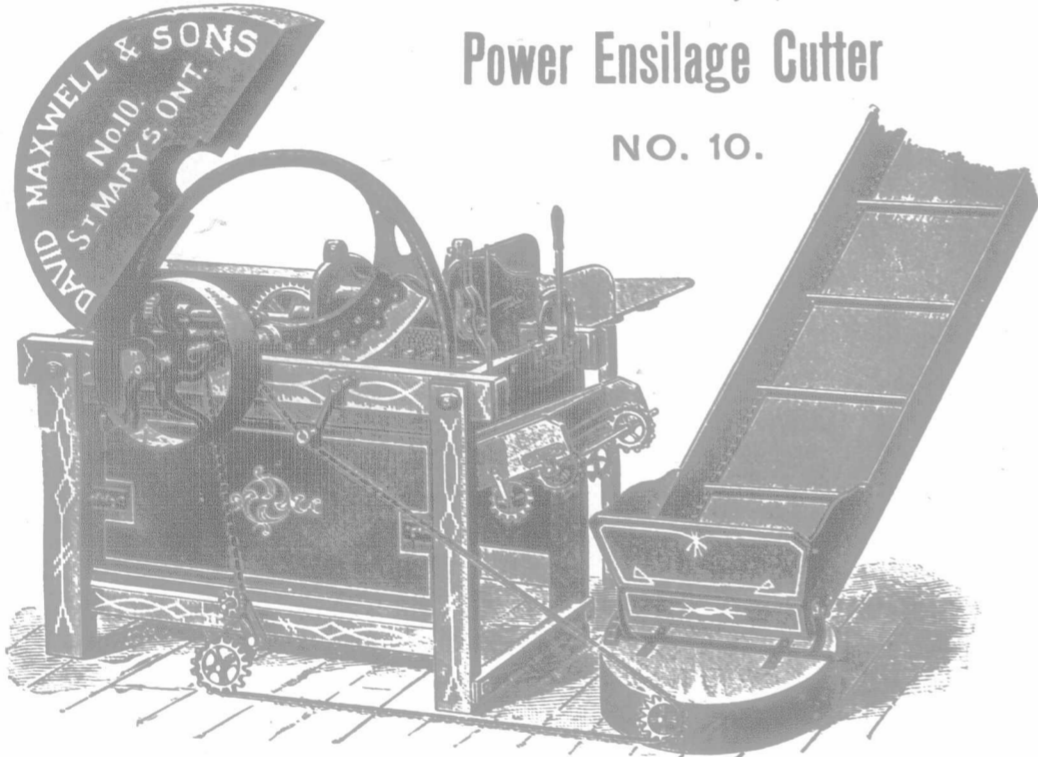
Ordinary paint will not do to paint floors. It will neither look well nor wear well. A special paint is needed. It must be ready-mixed, ready for use. It must flow easily, have a bright, glossy finish, dry quickly and must not blister, crack, peel or rub off. It must have a hard surface combined with unusual elasticity, to stand being walked on—the hardest kind of wear. Just such a paint is

**THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS SPECIAL FLOOR PAINT**

Made to paint floors with—nothing else. The guarantee of the company is back of every can sold. Helpful suggestions for economical painting inside and outside the house in our booklet, "Paint Points." Sent free.

**THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO., PAINT AND COLOR MAKERS,**  
Canadian Dept.,  
21 St. Antoine Street, Montreal

**DAVID MAXWELL & SONS, ST. MARY'S, ONTARIO.**



**Power Ensilage Cutter NO. 10.**

DAVID MAXWELL & SONS  
NO. 10  
ST. MARY'S, ONT.

The most modern—from new and improved patterns. Durable, Powerful, and Efficient. Send for Catalogue with full description.



**The Favorite Churn**

Made in seven different sizes, from five to fifty gallons. Steel Frame, Improved Roller Bearings, Patented Hand and Foot Drive, Best Quality Oak Barrels, Superior Finish. Sold by first-class dealers everywhere.

**CANADIAN DAIRY SUPPLY CO., WINNIPEG, AGENTS.**

**"THE RAZOR THAT HAS MADE US FAMOUS"**



IF YOU SEND ONE DOLLAR (\$1) to Stanley Mills & Co., of Hamilton, Ont., they will at once mail you a first-quality concave or hollow-ground RAZOR—a magnificent Razor—with fancy, strong celluloid handle; a Razor that is worth and was made to sell for \$3.00. It is an English-made Razor, ground in Germany by the finest cutlers in the world. No better Razor can be made. Our price is only \$1.00 each, post-paid to any Canadian address. When ordering, say if you want round point or square point.

Letter Order Department,  
**STANLEY MILLS & CO., Hamilton, Ontario.**

**American Shropshire Association**

The annual meeting of the American Shropshire Registry Association was held on Sept. 4th, in Shaftesbury Hall, Toronto; Hon. John Dryden, President, in the chair; Mr. Mortimer Levering, of Lafayette, Indiana, Secretary.

Mr. Dryden said he was pleased to open the meeting. First, because the Canadian members of the Executive Committee had had sufficient influence to induce the committee to hold the meeting of the Association in Canada for the first time in its history; second, that they had present so early in the week and so early in the morning such a large representation of the members of the Association; and, third, that so many American breeders were present. He was sure that all of the Canadian members would join in welcoming them to Canada and to our Exhibition. He said the Association was founded in 1884, and was thus still in its teens. It had a small beginning, but to-day it was the largest live stock association known. The membership covered the largest territory, and he was glad to say that long before the two flags had been intertwined as they now are at the Fair, they had become an association on both sides of the line, and had conducted their business pleasantly. They had a membership of very nearly two thousand in fifteen years, and it was increasing by from one hundred to two hundred annually. Primarily its success was due to the excellence and universal popularity of the breed of sheep which the Association represented. Their robustness of constitution, combined with activity, enabling them to find a living almost anywhere, had caused them to thrive in all places. In addition, their good size and excellent wool and mutton had made them an acquisition in every country where they had been introduced. The second reason for the success of the Association was that the utmost unity and harmony had always prevailed in it, and that the system of election was such that continuity of purpose was secured. They had encouraged increase of membership in the Association, and had done what they could to encourage the breeding of this particular breed of sheep by giving liberal prizes in all parts of the country. On the Toronto Exhibition grounds were found Shropshire sheep as near the ideal as which they were aiming as could be found anywhere.

Mr. Mortimer Levering presented an informal report. Owing to a change in the date of closing the financial year, no financial statement was presented, a motion being passed referring this to the Executive Committee. Mr. Levering explained that the last meeting of the Association was held in Omaha, it being the policy to hold the meeting where some large exhibition was being held. This year there was no such exhibition in the United States, and on the invitation of the Canadian members it was decided to meet in Toronto. The Association derived a large part of its support from the Canadian members. Mr. Levering also referred to the harmony that has always existed between the Canadian and American members. Since the last meeting 102 memberships were issued. Last year there were 169, the largest on record, and by the end of the year this number would probably be exceeded. The total membership was 1,950. The last certificate issued was numbered 129,200; the number of pedigrees was 12,117; the number of transfers last year was 2,444.

A letter was read from Mr. David Logan, of Picton, N.S., charging irregularities in connection with an exhibit at the Halifax Exhibition. As the complaint was simply in the form of correspondence, no action had been taken on it. Some discussion ensued as to whether it should be made compulsory to have the Association tag attached to each registered animal, but the subject was left to the Executive Committee.

Wm. Ringwalt, New Castle, Ohio, was suspended pending the final action of the Executive Committee for refusing to supply a certificate of registration.

It was decided that after Jan. 1st, 1900, the fees on imported sheep be reduced from \$1.00 to 50 cents.

The following officers were elected: President, Hon. John Dryden, Toronto; 1st Vice-President, W. V. Latta, Lafayette, Ind.; Secretary-Treasurer, Mr. Mortimer Levering, Lafayette, Ind.

Vice-Presidents: British Columbia, E. A. Kipp; Manitoba, J. A. S. Macmillan; N.-W. T., O. P. Skrine; Nova Scotia, David Logan; Ontario, W. H. Beattie; P. E. I., Donald Ferguson.

Executive Committee: H. H. Clough, Ohio; Geo. Allen, Illinois; Dr. G. H. Davison, New York; T. A. Bixby, Michigan; Richard Gibson, Canada; John L. Thompson, Indiana.

Committee on Pedigrees: E. G. Post, Ohio; W. J. Boynton, Minnesota; John Lessiter, Michigan; J. N. Greenshields, Quebec; Robt. Miller, Brougham, Ont.; Marion Williams, Indiana.

**Dorset-Horned Sheep Breeders' Annual Meeting.**

A meeting of the American Dorset-Horned Sheep Breeders' Association was held in the FARMER'S ADVOCATE tent at the Toronto Exhibition grounds on September 7th; Mr. John A. McGillivray, of Exbridge, in the chair, and Mr. Wm. Kinsey, Salem Center, Indiana, secretary *pro tem.* in the absence of the regular officer. There were also present: R. H. Harding, Thorndale Ont.; L. Wilson, Collingwood; H. Palmer, Avondale, Chester Co., Pa.; Mc. Laren & Co., Washington, Pa.; M. N. Empey, Napanee; J. B. Wylie, Washington, Pa.; H. M. Jacques, Lockport, N. Y.; F. O. Deion, Somerset, N. Y. The following gentlemen were appointed a committee to attend the Continental Club (time and place to be appointed): Dr. McLaren, Henry Palmer, and Wm. Kinsey.

The meeting resolved to try and bring about an amalgamation with the Continental Dorset Club, of Mechanicsburg, Ohio.

Mr. Wm. Wilson made application for membership. Accepted.

Moved by Mr. Palmer, seconded by Dr. McLaren, that as the Secretary was not present with the minutes, etc., the meeting adjourn until next regular annual meeting, the Secretary to be conferred with. Carried.

Much enthusiasm was evinced this year among the Dorset-Horned breeders, and the exhibit was unquestionably the strongest yet drawn together in Canada.

ESTABLISHED 1889  
**BELLEVILLE BUSINESS COLLEGE**  
BOGLE & JEFFERS, PROPRIETORS.

Students have a LARGER EARNING POWER who acquire the following lines of preparation under our efficient SYSTEM OF TRAINING. IT HAS NO SUPERIOR.

1. Bookkeeping.
2. Shorthand.
3. Typewriting.
4. Telegraphing (Commercial and Railway Work).
5. Civil Service Options.

Students may commence telegraphing on the first of each month, and the other departments at any time.

J. FRITH JEFFERS, M. A., Principal.  
Address: BELLEVILLE, ONT.

**WINDMILLS**



The Farmer's Power  
— IS THE —  
**Canadian... Steel Airmotor**

WILL CUT FEED, CHOP, PULP AND PUMP WATER

For the House, For the Barns, For Pastures.

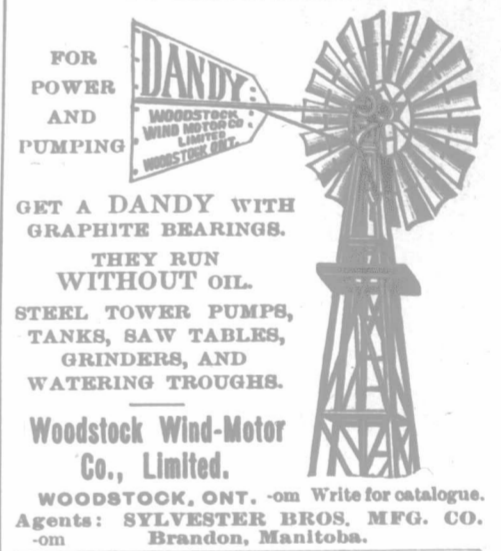
WILL PAY FOR ITSELF IN A SHORT TIME.

Pumps, Grinders, Water Basins, Etc.

Ontario Wind Engine and Pump Co., Ltd., TORONTO, ONT.

Manitoba Agents: HALFOUR IMPLEMENT COMPANY, Winnipeg, Man.

**Woodstock Steel Windmills**



FOR POWER AND PUMPING

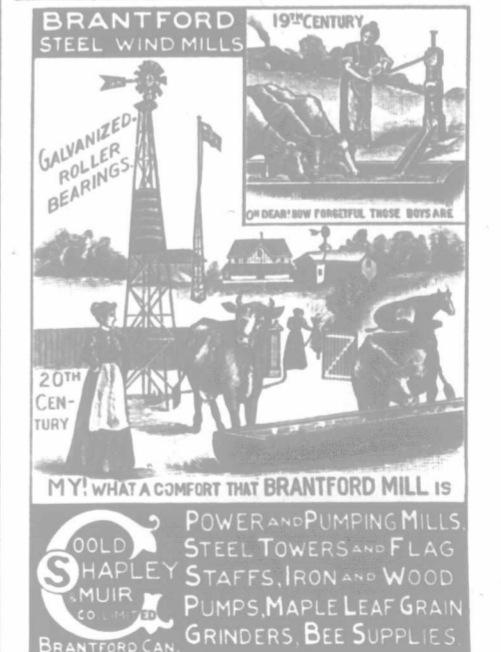
GET A DANDY WITH GRAPHITE BEARINGS. THEY RUN WITHOUT OIL.

STEEL TOWER PUMPS, TANKS, SAW TABLES, GRINDERS, AND WATERING TROUGHS.

Woodstock Wind-Motor Co., Limited.

WOODSTOCK, ONT. —om Write for catalogue.

Agents: SYLVESTER BROS. MFG. CO. —om Brandon, Manitoba.



**BRANTFORD STEEL WIND MILLS** 19th CENTURY

GALVANIZED ROLLER BEARINGS

OR DEAR! HOW FORESIGHTFUL THOSE BOYS ARE

20th CENTURY

MY! WHAT A COMFORT THAT BRANTFORD MILL IS

POWER AND PUMPING MILLS, STEEL TOWERS AND FLAG STAFFS, IRON AND WOOD PUMPS, MAPLE LEAF GRAIN GRINDERS, BEE SUPPLIES

W. SHAPLEY & CO. LTD. BRANTFORD CAN.

**COCKSHUTT PLOW CO. (Limited),**  
Agents for Manitoba and NWT, Winnipeg.



# HUDSON'S BAY STORES.

Special Attention given to Mail Orders.

If you have not received the new Spring and Summer Price List, send for one to the

HUDSON'S BAY STORES, WINNIPEG.

## BLOOD RELATIONSHIP

PROMPTS YOU TO BUY FROM A MEMBER OF YOUR OWN FAMILY—IF HE SELLS GOODS THAT YOU DESIRE TO PURCHASE—IN PREFERENCE TO HIS COMPETITORS WITH WHOM YOU ARE NOT CONNECTED.

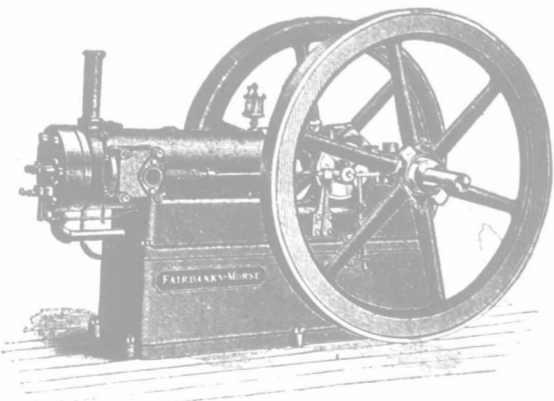
## Massey-Harris

### Farm Implements

ARE MADE AND SOLD BY YOUR OWN COUNTRYMEN, AND THE MONEY YOU PAY FOR SAME BENEFITS YOU AND YOUR COUNTRY. THEREFORE, WHY BUY FOREIGN-MADE MACHINES.

## FAIRBANKS-MORSE GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES

Suitable for All purposes: Manufacturing, Pumping, Irrigating, Dairy Work, Grain Elevators, Threshing, Sheep Shearing, Well Drilling, Etc., etc.



The Best, Simplest, most Economical, Most Reliable, And most Durable Gas and Gasoline Engines On the market.

Write for Catalogues.

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO'Y,  
ST. PAUL. - MINN.  
VULCAN IRON CO., WINNIPEG MAN.,  
AGENTS FOR MANITOBA.

NO INSTRUMENT IS MORE POPULAR IN CANADA TO-DAY THAN THE



## Bell Piano



AND THERE IS NO BETTER TO BE HAD.

BUILT TO LAST A LIFETIME.

THE ORCHESTRAL ATTACHMENT RENDERS POSSIBLE THE EFFECT OF SIXTEEN DIFFERENT STRINGED INSTRUMENTS. IT IS USED ONLY IN THE "BELL." SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET, NO. 40, IT TELLS ALL ABOUT IT.

The BELL ORGAN & PIANO CO., Limited, GUELPH, ONTARIO.  
Or J. L. MEIKLE & CO., Agents, WINNIPEG, MAN.

## GOVERNMENT ANALYSIS

LABORATORY OF INLAND REVENUE,  
OFFICE OF OFFICIAL ANALYST,  
Montreal, April 8, 1895.

"I hereby certify that I have drawn, by my own hand, ten samples of the ST. LAWRENCE SUGAR REFINING CO.'S EXTRA STANDARD GRANULATED SUGAR, indiscriminately taken from ten lots of about 150 barrels each. I have analyzed same and find them uniformly to contain:

99.99 TO 100 per cent. of pure Cane Sugar, with no impurities whatever."

(Signed) JOHN BAKER EDWARDS, Ph. D., D.O.L.,  
Prof. of Chemistry and Public Analyst, Montreal.



### "Money Saved is Money Earned."

WHY NOT SAVE THE PRICE OF HEATING YOUR HOUSE BY USING UP YOUR ROUGH WOOD IN ONE OF OUR

## Hilborn Wood Furnaces

This Furnace has been on the market for the past fifteen years, and has given the very best results. DURABILITY is attained by a proportionate arrangement of weights; EFFICIENCY by means of the immense radiating surface, and EASE OF MANAGEMENT by provision for easy cleaning. Send us a rough sketch of your house, and we will send you estimates and advice.

Winnipeg, Man. CLARE BROS. & CO. Preston, Ont.

*If you want to find out which is really the best tea in Canada, buy a package of Blue Ribbon Ceylon and it won't take you long to decide.*

## AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

The Ontario Agricultural College will reopen on SEPTEMBER 26th, 1899.

Full courses of Lectures, with practical instruction in Agriculture, Live Stock, Dairying, Horticulture, Poultry, Beekeeping, Veterinary Science, Chemistry, Geology, Botany, Entomology, Bacteriology, English, Mathematics, Bookkeeping, and Political Economy. Year shortened to suit farmers' sons.

Send for Circular giving terms of admission, course of study, etc.

JAMES MILLS, M. A., PRESIDENT,  
GUELPH, ONTARIO.